

ICPSR 4311

**Current Population Survey,
February 2005: Contingent Work
Supplement**

*United States Department of Commerce.
Bureau of the Census*

*United States Department of Labor.
Bureau of Labor Statistics*

User Guide

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu

Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/4311/terms>

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, FEBRUARY 2005: CONTINGENT WORK SUPPLEMENT FILE

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION CPS—05

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

Attachment 1	Abstract
Attachment 2	Overview - Current Population Survey
Attachment 3	Overview - Current Population Survey February 2005 Contingent Work Supplement File
Attachment 4	Glossary
Attachment 5	How to Use the Record Layout
Attachment 6	Basic CPS Record Layout
Attachment 7	Current Population Survey February 2005 Contingent Work Supplement Record Layout
Attachment 8	Current Population Survey February 2005 Contingent Work Supplement Questionnaire
Attachment 9	Industry Classification Codes
Attachment 10	Occupation Classification Codes
Attachment 11	Specific Metropolitan Identifiers
Attachment 12	Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings
Attachment 13	Tallies of Unweighted Counts
Attachment 14	Countries and Areas of the World
Attachment 15	Allocation Flags
Attachment 16	Source and Accuracy of the February 2005 Contingent Work Supplement File Data
Attachment 17	User Notes

NOTE

Questions about accompanying **documentation** should be directed to Administrative and Customer Services Division, Electronic Products Development Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-8004.

Questions about the **CD-ROM** should be directed to Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-INFO (4636).

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to Timothy Marshall, Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-3806.

Additional questions about the **Contingent Work Supplement File** should be directed to Ken Robertson, Bureau of Labor Statics, Washington, D.C. 20210. Phone: (202) 691-6345.

ATTACHMENT 1

ABSTRACT

Current Population Survey, February 2005: Contingent Work Supplement [machine-readable data file] conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. - Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 2005.

Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

Universe Description:

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 56,000 households.

Subject-Matter Description:

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The Contingent Work Supplement questions were asked of all applicable persons age 15 years and older. The file contains information on contingent or temporary work that a person does without expecting continuing employment from the particular employer they happen to be working for. Also included is information about each worker's expectation of continuing employment, satisfaction with their current employment arrangement, current job history, transition into the current employment arrangement, search for other employment, employee benefits, and earnings.

Geographic Coverage:

States, regions and divisions are identified in their entirety. Within confidentiality restrictions; indicators are provided for consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA), 173 selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA), 69 selected primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA), 217 counties, and 41 central cities in multi-central city metropolitan statistical areas or primary metropolitan statistical areas. Also within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for metropolitan/nonmetropolitan, central city/balance metropolitan, MSA/CMSA size and MSA/PMSA size.

Technical Description:

File Structure: Rectangular.

File Size: 155,925 logical records; 1,323 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence: State rank by CMSA/MSA rank by household identification number by line number.

Reference Materials:

Current Population Survey, February 2005: Contingent Work Supplement Technical Documentation. Documentation contains this abstract, questionnaire facsimiles, and record layouts of the file. One copy accompanies each file order. Additional copies are available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Bureau of the Census. *The Current Population Survey Design and Methodology* (Technical Paper 63) describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries.

For information about the Current Population Survey and other Census Bureau data products, be sure to visit our online Question & Answer Center on the Census Bureau's home page at <http://www.census.gov/> where you can search our knowledge base and submit questions.

File Availability:

You can order the file on disc from the Customer Services Center at (301) 763-INFO (4636) or through our online sales catalog (click "Catalog" on the Census Bureau's home page).

ATTACHMENT 2

OVERVIEW

Current Population Survey

Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 50 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 57,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of *Employment and Earnings* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

CPS Sample Design

The current CPS sample is a combination of sample households based on both 1990 and 2000 census information. The sample is undergoing a phase-in phase-out period, which began in April 2004 and ends in June 2005, whereupon new sample households are introduced and old sample households are retired each month. Until the transition period is complete in July 2005, the geographic descriptions below are based on the 1990 census information.

The first stage of the 1990 sample design created 2,007 geographic areas called primary sampling units (PSUs) in the entire United States. These PSUs were grouped into strata within each state. Some of these PSUs formed strata by themselves and were in sample with certainty, which is referred to as self-representing. Of the remaining nonself-representing PSUs, one PSU was selected from each stratum with the probability of selection proportional to the population of the PSU. A total of 754 PSUs were selected for sample containing 2,121 counties, minor civil divisions, and independent cities. The second stage of the sample design selected housing units within these PSUs.

Approximately 72,000 housing units are assigned for interview each month, of which about 60,000 are occupied and thus eligible for interview. The remainder are units found to be destroyed, vacant, converted to nonresidential use, containing persons whose usual place of residence is elsewhere, or ineligible for other reasons. Of the 60,000 occupied housing units, approximately 5 percent are not interviewed in a given month due to temporary absence (vacation, etc.), the residents are not found at home after repeated attempts, inability of persons contacted to respond, unavailability for other reasons, and refusals to cooperate. The interviewed households contain approximately 112,000 persons 15 years old and over, approximately 31,000 children 0-14 years old, and about 450 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Sampling" in any issue of *Employment and Earnings*.

Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Labor Review* reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data, the Bureau of the Census issues three series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

- P-20 Population Characteristics
- P-23 Special Studies
- P-60 Consumer Income

All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office at 202-783-3238. Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-60) combined, \$101 per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25), \$27 per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of the *Census Catalog and Guide*, the *Monthly Product Announcement* (MPA), and in *Census and You*. Selected reports also may be accessed on the INTERNET at <http://www.census.gov/prod/www/subject.html#pop>

Geographic Limitations

The CPS sample was selected so that specific reliability criteria were met nationally, for each of the 50 States and for the District of Columbia. Since 1985, these reliability criteria have been maintained through periodic additions and deletions in the State samples. Estimates formed for geographic areas identified on the microdata file which are smaller than states are not as reliable.

Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The base weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. Almost all sample persons in the same state have the same base weight, but the weights across states are different. Selection probabilities may also differ for some sample areas due to field subsampling, which is done when areas selected for the sample contain many more households than expected. The base weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

1. **Noninterview adjustment.** The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This noninterview adjustment is made separately for clusters of similar sample areas that are usually, but not necessarily, contained within a state. Similarity of sample areas is based on Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each MSA cluster is split by "central city" and "balance of the MSA". Each non-MSA cluster is split by "urban" and "rural" residence categories. The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 5 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.
2. **Ratio estimates.** The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:
 - a. *First-stage ratio estimate.* The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 2000 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).
 - b. *Second-stage ratio estimate.* This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:

- 1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older
- 2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic age-sex categories
- 3) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" age-sex categories

The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 2000. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 2003, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and prior to January 1994, there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 2003" in the January 2003 issue of Employment and Earnings..

Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources

Although total estimates of the population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file will not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The major reason for this is due to a final estimation procedure incorporated into the production of the published nonseasonally adjusted data. This procedure, known as a composite estimator, is a weighted average of two estimates for the current month for any particular item. The first estimate is the two-stage ratio estimate that includes all the estimation steps given above. The second estimate consists of the composite estimate for the preceding month to which has been added an estimate of the change from the preceding month, based on that part of the sample which is common to the two months (about 75 percent). This procedure is primarily used to increase the reliability of estimates of month-to-month change, although other reliability gains are also realized. As noted above, the composite estimation procedure does not affect estimates of the total population.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes.

Shown below are data from January and July 1993 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustment, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Estimating Methods (Composite Estimation Procedure)" and "Seasonal Adjustment" in any issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources

	Civilian Noninstitutional Population	Civilian Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
<hr/>					
January 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	192,644	126,115	116,113	10,002	66,529
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	126,034	116,123	9,911	66,610
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	127,083	118,071	9,013	65,561
<hr/>					
July 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	193,633	130,399	121,450	8,949	63,234
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	130,324	121,323	9,002	63,309
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	128,070	119,301	8,769	65,563
<hr/>					

ATTACHMENT 3

OVERVIEW

Overview: February 2005 Contingent Work Survey

General

Census Bureau staff conducted the February 2005 Contingent Work Survey as a supplement to that month's Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a monthly labor force survey in which interviews are conducted in approximately 56,000 households across the country. Attachment 8 is a copy of the document used by the CPS with the February 2005 Contingent Work Supplement questions. See "Overview–Current Population Survey" (Attachment 2) for a description of the February 2005 Contingent Work Supplement.

Data Collection

Census Bureau staff conducted interviews during the period of February 13-19, 2005. This was a proxy-response supplement; that is, a single respondent could provide answers for all eligible household members, provided the respondent him/herself was a household member 15 years of age or older. We asked the supplement of each household member age 15 and older:

- who had a job during reference week and worked for pay or profit, or
- who did not have a job during reference week but looked for work during the last year and was available for work during reference week.

We did not ask the supplement of unpaid family workers and persons not looking for work (this includes persons not in the labor force and unemployed persons on layoff who are not looking for work).

Interviewers received a 3-hour self-study that contained exercises on the basic labor force questions, item-by-item instructions for the supplement, supplement exercises, and practice interviews.

Data Processing

The data processing involved a consistency edit of all supplement items. The consistency edit mainly ensured that the entries within an individual record followed the correct skip patterns; items with missing entries were assigned values, if appropriate.

The data processing also involved the full allocation, by demographic characteristics, of missing earnings data.

The values and universe for each variable are defined in the supplement record layout found in Attachment 7.

February 2005 CPS/Contingent Work Computer File

CPS Labor Force Data The February 2005 CPS file contains 155,925 records. The first 876 characters contain the labor force data for each record. Attachment 6 contains the CPS Basic Items record layout, which includes the variable name, character size, location on the record, universe, and the possible values of each basic CPS variable included on the file.

The variable PRPERTYP (located in positions 161-162 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the type of person as follows:

PRPERTYP

- 1 = Child household member (0-14 years old)
- 2 = Adult civilian household member (15+ years old)
- 3 = Adult Armed Forces household member (15+ years old)

The variable HRINTSTA (located in positions 57-58 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the interview status of the household:

HRINTSTA

- 1 = Interview
- 2 = Type A Noninterview (These records represent households that were eligible for the February 2005 CPS interview, but were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily absent, etc.)
- 3 = Type B Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for the CPS by virtue of a temporary situation, such as being vacant, nonresidential, etc. These households could become eligible for a CPS interview.)
- 4 = Type C Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for CPS by virtue of a permanent change such as demolished, condemned, etc. These addresses will not be visited again for CPS interviews.)

By combining the values of PRPERTYP (1-3) and HRINTSTA (2-4), the number of records can be determined.

The values of PRPERTYP are:

	<u>Unweighted Counts</u>
1 = Child	29,662
2 = Adult civilian, 15+	108,215
3 = Adult, Armed Forces	520

The values of HRINTSTA are:

2 = Type A Noninterview	5,505
3 = Type B Noninterview	11,667
4 = Type C Noninterview	356

February 2005 Contingent Work Supplement Data The February supplement data are in locations 877-1323. (See Attachment 7.)

Tallying the February 2005 Contingent Work Supplement File The February 2005 supplement universe consists of each household member age 15 and older:

- who had a job during reference week and worked for pay or profit, or
- who did not have a job during reference week but looked for work during the last year and was available for work during reference week.

The variable PRSUPTYP (located in positions 1310-1311 on the supplement record layout) determines the supplement interview status of each person:

PRSUPTYP

- 1 = Interview
- 2 = Noninterview

Weighting Use the supplement weight (PWSUPWGT in location 1312-1321) for tallying individuals on the file.

Unweighted Counts Attachment 13 is a tally listing of unweighted counts from selected supplement items. Use these totals to ensure that the file is being accessed properly.

Special Recodes The major goal of the Contingent Work Supplement was to produce estimates of the number of workers in contingent jobs; that is, jobs which are structured to last only a limited period of time. The supplement also helped develop three alternative estimates to assess the impact of different assumptions about which factors constitute contingent employment. (See recodes PRCONDF1, PRCONDF2, and PRCONDF3 in Attachment 7).

The narrowest estimate (PRCONDF1) includes only wage and salary workers who had been in their jobs for 1 year or less and expected their jobs to last for an additional year or less. The middle estimate (PRCONDF2) added the self-employed and independent contractors who were in a similar situation. In the third and broadest estimate (PRCONDF3), the limitation on how long workers had held their jobs and expected to remain in them was dropped for wage and salary workers; thus, this estimate includes almost any worker who believed his or her job was temporary or not expected to continue.

The supplement also produced estimates of the number of workers in several alternative employment arrangements, including those working as independent contractors and on-call workers, as well as those working through temporary help agencies or contract companies. (See recodes PRIC, PRCALL, PRTMPAGC, and PRCNTRCT in Attachment 7).

Data Contact For questions regarding the February 2005 Contingent Work data, call Ken Robertson at the Bureau of Labor Statistics on 202-691-6345.

ATTACHMENT 4

GLOSSARY

Current Population Survey

Age-Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

Allocation Flag-Each edited item has a corresponding allocation flag indicating the nature of the edit. See the attachment on allocation flags for more information. The second character of the item name is always "X".

Armed Forces-Demographic information for Armed Forces members (enumerated in off-base housing or on-base with their families) is included on the CPS data files. No labor force information is collected of Armed Forces members in any month. In March, supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members. This is the only month that non-demographic information is included for Armed Forces members.

Civilian Labor Force-(See Labor Force.)

Class of Worker-This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. These broad classifications for current jobs are:

- 1) Federal government
- 2) State government
- 3) Local government
- 4) Private industry (including self-employed, incorporated)
- 5) Self-employed (not incorporated)
- 6) Working without pay

Domain-The domain for an item is a list or range of its possible values. Note that all unedited items have possible values of -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), and -3 (refused). Since all items have these possible values, they are not shown as valid entries for each item.

Duration of Unemployment-Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

Earners, Number of-The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

Edited item-An edited item is allocated or imputed by the processing system. In most cases this means allocating a value where the unedited item contains a value of blank, "don't know", or "refused". The second character of the item name is always "E".

An edited version of an item exists only if that item is processed through the edits. If the edits never deal with a particular item, then that item only has an unedited version.

Since the instrument enforces skip patterns and consistency between many items, the edits are left mainly with the job of allocating missing values. Also, since an interviewer is allowed to "back up" in the interview, there may be "off-path" items filled in the unedited data. The edits also blank these off-path items if an edited version of the items exists.

Education-(See Level of School Completed.)

Employed-(See Labor Force.)

Family-A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family Household-A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

Family Weight-This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

Final Weight-Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

- 1) States
- 2) Origin, Sex, and Age
- 3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

Full-Time Worker-Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Group Quarters-Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head Versus Householder-Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

Highest Grade of School Attended-(See Level of School Completed.)

Hispanic/Non-Hispanic Origin-A person's Hispanic/Non-Hispanic status in this file is determined on the basis of a question that simply ask "(Is/Are) (Name/you) Hispanic?"

Hours of Work-Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household-A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

Household Weight-The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

Householder-The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in Household-A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household-The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O)-Current Job (basic data)-For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

Job Seekers-All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Longitudinal Weight-Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.

PEMLR-(Major Labor Force Recode)-This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

Labor Force-Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. *Employed*

Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. *Unemployed*

Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

a. *Job Leavers*

Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

b. *Job Losers*

Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.

c. *New Job Entrants*

Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

d. *Job Reentrants*

Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job

leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

3. *Not in Labor Force*

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.

Layoff-A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Level of School Completed/Degree Received-These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Looking for Work-A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

Marital Status-The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

Month-In-Sample-The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

Never Worked-A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

Nonfamily Householder-A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonworker-A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household-A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse)in Household-Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder-Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Out Variable-An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.

Own Child-A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

Part-Time, Economic Reasons-The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

Part-Time, Other Reasons-The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work-Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work-Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

Population Coverage-Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Processing Recode-An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

Race-The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and Other races. The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in total population.

Reentrants-Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children-Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

Related Subfamily-A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

School-A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

Secondary Individual-A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Self-Employed-Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

Stretches of Unemployment-A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

Unable to Work-A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

Unedited item-An item that is produced by the CAPI instrument, either collected during the interview or created by the CAPI instrument. The second character of the item name is always "U".

Unemployed-(See Labor Force.)

Unpaid Family Workers-Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Unrelated Individuals-Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Unrelated Subfamily-An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

Veteran Status-If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

- 0 Children under 15
- 1 Vietnam era
- 2 Korean
- 3 WWI
- 4 WWII
- 5 Other Service
- 6 Nonveteran

Wage and Salary Workers-Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

Workers-(See Labor Force--Employed.)

Work Experience-Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Year-Round Full-Time Worker-A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

ATTACHMENT 5

HOW TO USE THE RECORD LAYOUT

Data users familiar with the CPS data files in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this file and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the file which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

Item Naming Conventions

- ◆ The first character of each variable name is one of the following:
 - H - Household item
 - G - Geography item
 - * P - Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)
 - * There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode **PRPERTYP** (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.
- ◆ The second character of each variable name is one of the following:
 - E - Edited item
 - U - Unedited item
 - X - Allocation flag (see Attachment 16 for more information)
 - W - Weight
 - R - Recode
- ◆ The remaining characters describe the variable.
- ◆ For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response. Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, Question 22A allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are **PELKM1** (this item is edited), **PULKM2**, (this item is unedited), **PULKM3**, etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

ATTACHMENT 6

CPS RECORD LAYOUT FOR BASIC LABOR FORCE ITEMS

STANDARD PUBLIC USE FILES

A1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

* STARTING May 2004 *

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

Additional valid entries for unedited items: -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), -3 (refused).			
--	--	--	--

HRHHID	15	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	1 - 15
--------	----	----------------------	--------

EDITED UNIVERSE:
ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

Part I See Characters 71-75 for Part II of the
Household Identifier.
Use Part I only for matching backward in time
and Part II for matching forward in time.

HRMONTH	2	MONTH OF INTERVIEW	16 - 17
---------	---	--------------------	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE:
ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

01	MIN VALUE
12	MAX VALUE

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRYEAR4	4	YEAR OF INTERVIEW	18 - 21

EDITED UNIVERSE:
ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

1998 MIN VALUE
2999 MAX VALUE

* **Note: For variables HUINTTYP** *
* **and HURRSCNT, go to** *
* **positions 65-68** *

HURESPLI	2	LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT	22 - 23
----------	---	--	---------

VALID ENTRIES

0 MIN VALUE
99 MAX VALUE

HUFINAL	3	FINAL OUTCOME CODE	24 - 26
---------	---	--------------------	---------

OUTCOME CODES BETWEEN 001 AND 200
ARE FOR CATI.
ALL OTHER OUTCOME CODES ARE FOR CAPI.

VALID ENTRIES

000 NEW INTERVIEW - NOT CONTACTED
001 FULLY COMPLETE CATI INTERVIEW
002 PARTIALLY COMPLETED CATI INTERVIEW
005 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, SUPPLEMENT
INCOMPLETE - CATI
024 HH OCCUPIED ENTIRELY BY ARMED FORCES
MEMBERS
115 PARTIAL INTERVIEW WITH CALLBACK
PLANNED - CATI
200 NEW INTERVIEW - CONTACTED
201 CAPI COMPLETE
202 CALLBACK NEEDED
203 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - PRECLOSEOUT
204 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - AT CLOSEOUT
205 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, - SUPPL.

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		INCOMPLETE - CAPI	
		210 CAPI COMPLETE REINTERVIEW	
		216 NO ONE HOME	
		217 TEMPORARILY ABSENT	
		218 REFUSED	
		219 OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY	
		224 ARMED FORCES OCCUPIED OR UNDER AGE 14	
		225 TEMP. OCCUPIED W/PERSONS WITH URE	
		226 VACANT REGULAR	
		227 VACANT - STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE	
		228 UNFIT, TO BE DEMOLISHED	
		229 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY	
		230 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE	
		231 UNOCCUPIED TENT OR TRAILER SITE	
		232 PERMIT GRANTED - CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED	
		233 OTHER - SPECIFY	
		240 DEMOLISHED	
		241 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED	
		242 OUTSIDE SEGMENT	
		243 CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE	
		244 MERGED	
		245 CONDEMNED	
		246 BUILT AFTER APRIL 1, 1980	
		247 UNUSED SERIAL NO./LISTING SHEET LINE	
		248 OTHER - SPECIFY	
HUSPNISH	2	IS SPANISH THE ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY ALL MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER?	27 - 28

VALID ENTRIES

1 SPANISH ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HETENURE	2	<p>ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS... (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES)</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: HROUTSTA = 1 OR HUTYPB = 1-3</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT BY A HH MEMBER</p> <p>2 RENTED FOR CASH</p> <p>3 OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT</p> <p>NOTE: May be missing on the Basic CPS microdata files. This will be updated on later releases of the same month's data.</p>	29 - 30
HEHOUSUT	2	<p>TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>0 OTHER UNIT</p> <p>1 HOUSE, APARTMENT, FLAT</p> <p>2 HU IN NONTRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL, ETC.</p> <p>3 HU PERMANENT IN TRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL</p> <p>4 HU IN ROOMING HOUSE</p> <p>5 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/NO PERM. ROOM ADDED</p> <p>6 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/1 OR MORE PERM. ROOMS ADDED</p> <p>7 HU NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE</p> <p>8 QUARTERS NOT HU IN ROOMING OR BRDING HS</p> <p>9 UNIT NOT PERM. IN TRANSIENT HOTL, MOTL</p> <p>10 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRLR SITE</p> <p>11 STUDENT QUARTERS IN COLLEGE DORM</p> <p>12 OTHER UNIT NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE</p>	31 - 32

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HETELHHD	2	<p>IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSE/APARTMENT?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: HINTSTA = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES 2 NO</p>	33 - 34
HETELAVL	2	<p>IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN BE CONTACTED?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES 2 NO</p>	35 - 36
HEPHONEO	2	<p>IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES 2 NO</p>	37 - 38

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUFAMINC	2	FAMILY INCOME (COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM BUSINESS, FARM OR RENT, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.)	39 - 40

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 LESS THAN \$5,000
- 2 5,000 TO 7,499
- 3 7,500 TO 9,999
- 4 10,000 TO 12,499
- 5 12,500 TO 14,999
- 6 15,000 TO 19,999
- 7 20,000 TO 24,999
- 8 25,000 TO 29,999
- 9 30,000 TO 34,999
- 10 35,000 TO 39,999
- 11 40,000 TO 49,999
- 12 50,000 TO 59,999
- 13 60,000 TO 74,999
- 14 75,000 TO 99,999
- 15 100,000 TO 149,999
- 16 150,000 OR MORE

HUTYPEA	2	TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON	41 - 42
---------	---	----------------------------	---------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 NO ONE HOME (NOH)
- 2 TEMPORARILY ABSENT (TA)
- 3 REFUSED (REF)
- 4 OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUTYPB	2	TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON	43 - 44
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 VACANT REGULAR	
		2 TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY PERSONS W/URE	
		3 VACANT-STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE	
		4 UNFIT OR TO BE DEMOLISHED	
		5 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY	
		6 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE	
		7 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRAILER SITE	
		8 PERMIT GRANTED CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED	
		9 OTHER TYPE B - SPECIFY	
HUTYPC	2	TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON	45 - 46
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 DEMOLISHED	
		2 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED	
		3 OUTSIDE SEGMENT	
		4 CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE	
		5 MERGED	
		6 CONDEMNED	
		8 UNUSED LINE OF LISTING SHEET	
		9 OTHER - SPECIFY	
HWHHWGT	10	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	47 - 56
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HINTSTA = 1	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRINTSTA	2	INTERVIEW STATUS EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 INTERVIEW 2 TYPE A NON-INTERVIEW 3 TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW 4 TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW	57 - 58
HRNUMHOU	2	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS). EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	59 - 60
HRHTYPE	2	HOUSEHOLD TYPE EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0 NON-INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD 1 HUSBAND/WIFE PRIMARY FAMILY (NEITHER AF) 2 HUSB/WIFE PRIM. FAMILY (EITHER/ BOTH AF) 3 UNMARRIED CIVILIAN MALE-PRIM. FAM HHLDER 4 UNMARRIED CIV. FEMALE-PRIM FAM HHLDER 5 PRIMARY FAMILY HHLDER-RP IN AF, UNMAR. 6 CIVILIAN MALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 7 CIVILIAN FEMALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 8 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL HHLD-RP IN AF 9 GROUP QUARTERS WITH FAMILY 10 GROUP QUARTERS WITHOUT FAMILY	61 - 62

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRMIS	2	MONTH-IN-SAMPLE	63 - 64

EDITED UNIVERSE:
ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

1	MIN VALUE
8	MAX VALUE

HUINTTYP	2	TYPE OF INTERVIEW	65 - 66
----------	---	-------------------	---------

VALID ENTRIES

0	NONINTERVIEW/INDETERMINATE
1	PERSONAL
2	TELEPHONE

HUPRSCNT	2	NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED PERSONAL CONTACTS	67 - 68
----------	---	---	---------

VALID ENTRIES

1	MIN VALUE
9	MAX VALUE

 * **Note: For Variables HRMONTH** *
 * **and HRYEAR, go to locations** *
 * **16-21.** *

HRLONGLK	2	LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR	69 - 70
----------	---	-----------------------------	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE:
ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

0	MIS 1 OR REPLACEMENT HH (NO LINK)
2	MIS 2-4 OR MIS 6-8
3	MIS 5

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRHHID (partII)	5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	71 - 75
FILLER	3	Filler	76 - 78
HUBUS	2	DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A BUSINESS OR A FARM? <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES 2 NO	79 - 80
HUBUSL1	2	ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR HUBUS = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	81 - 82
HUBUSL2	2	See BUSL1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	83 - 84
HUBUSL3	2	See BUSL1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	85 - 86
HUBUSL4	2	See BUSL1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	87 - 88

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

A2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

GEREG	2	REGION	89 - 90
-------	---	--------	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE:
ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

1	NORTHEAST
2	MIDWEST (FORMERLY NORTH CENTRAL)
3	SOUTH
4	WEST

GESTCEN	2	CENSUS STATE CODE	91 - 92
---------	---	-------------------	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE:
ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

11	ME	51	DE	85	NM
12	NH	52	MD	86	AZ
13	VT	53	DC	87	UT
14	MA	54	VA	88	NV
15	RI	55	WV	91	WA
16	CT	56	NC	92	OR
21	NY	57	SC	93	CA
22	NJ	58	GA	94	AK
23	PA	59	FL	95	HI
31	OH	61	KY		
32	IN	62	TN		
33	IL	63	AL		
34	MI	64	MS		
35	WI	71	AR		
41	MN	72	LA		
42	IA	73	OK		
43	MO	74	TX		
44	ND	81	MT		
45	SD	82	ID		
46	NE	83	WY		
47	KS	84	CO		

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GESTFIPS	2	FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) STATE CODE EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 01 AL 30 MT 02 AK 31 NE 04 AZ 32 NV 05 AR 33 NH 06 CA 34 NJ 08 CO 35 NM 09 CT 36 NY 10 DE 37 NC 11 DC 38 ND 12 FL 39 OH 13 GA 40 OK 15 HI 41 OR 16 ID 42 PA 17 IL 44 RI 18 IN 45 SC 19 IA 46 SD 20 KS 47 TN 21 KY 48 TX 22 LA 49 UT 23 ME 50 VT 24 MD 51 VA 25 MA 53 WA 26 MI 54 WV 27 MN 55 WI 28 MS 56 WY 29 MO	93 - 94
FILLER	1	Filler	95 - 95

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GTCBSA	5	Metropolitan CBSA FIPS CODE	96-100
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00000 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN 00460 MIN VALUE 79600 MAX VALUE	
		SPECIFIC METROPOLITAN CBSA CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT)	
GTCO	3	FIPS COUNTY CODE	101 - 103
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		000 NOT IDENTIFIED 001-810 SPECIFIC COUNTY CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13)	
		NOTE: THIS CODE MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH A STATE CODE (GESTFIPS or GESTCEN) IN ORDER TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A COUNTY. ALSO, MOST COUNTIES ARE <u>NOT</u> IDENTIFIED.	
GTCBSAST	1	PRINCIPAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS	104 - 104
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 = PRINCIPAL CITY 2 = BALANCE 3 = NONMETROPOLIT 4 = NOT IDENTIFIED	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GTMETSTA	1	METROPOLITAN STATUS	105 - 105
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 METROPOLITAN	
		2 NONMETROPOLITAN	
		3 NOT IDENTIFIED	
GTINDVPC	1	INDIVIDUAL PRINCIPAL CITY	106 - 106
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 NOT IDENTIFIED, NONMETROPOLITAN, or NOT A CENTRAL CITY	
		1-7 SPECIFIC PRINCIPAL CITY CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13)	
		NOTE: WHENEVER POSSIBLE THIS CODE IDENTIFIES SPECIFIC PRINCIPAL CITIES IN AN MSA/PMSA THAT HAVE MULTIPLE PRINCIPAL CITIES. THIS CODE MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH THE CBSA FIPS CODE (GTCBSA) IN ORDER TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A SPECIFIC CITY.	
GTCBSASZ	1	Metropolitan Area (CBSA) SIZE	107 - 107
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 = NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN	
		2 = 100,000 - 249,999	
		3 = 250,000 - 499,999	
		4 = 500,000 - 999,999	
		5 = 1,000,000 - 2,499,999	
		6 = 2,500,000 - 4,999,999	
		7 = 5,000,000+	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GTCSA	3	Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) FIPS CODE	108-110

EDITED UNIVERSE:
ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

000 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN
118 MIN VALUE
720 MAX VALUE

SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT

FILLER	3	Filler	111 - 113
--------	---	--------	-----------

A3. PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEMS

FILLER	2	Starting February 2005	114 - 115
--------	---	------------------------	-----------

PUPELIG	2	INTERVIEW STATUS OF EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD	116 - 117
---------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

1 ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW
2 LABOR FORCE FULLY COMPLETE
3 MISSING LABOR FORCE DATA FOR
PERSON
4 (NOT USED)
5 ASSIGNED IF AGE IS BLANK
6 ARMED FORCES MEMBER
7 UNDER 15 YEARS OLD
8 NOT A HH MEMBER
9 DELETED
10 DECEASED
11 END OF LIST
12 AFTER END OF LIST

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PERRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	118 - 119

EDITED UNIVERSE:
PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

EXPANDED RELATIONSHIP CATEGORIES

01	REFERENCE PERSON W/RELS.
02	REFERENCE PERSON W/O RELS.
03	SPOUSE
04	CHILD
05	GRANDCHILD
06	PARENT
07	BROTHER/SISTER
08	OTHER REL. OR REF. PERSON
09	FOSTER CHILD
10	NONREL. OF REF. PERSON W/RELS.
11	NOT USED
12	NONREL. OF REF. PERSON W/O RELS.
13	UNMARRIED PARTNER W/RELS.
14	UNMARRIED PARTNER W/OUT RELS.
15	HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/RELS.
16	HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/OUT RELS.
17	ROOMER/BOARDER W/RELS.
18	ROOMER/BOARDER W/OUT RELS.

SEE LOCATION 114 - 115 FOR THE
COLLAPSED VERSION

PEPARENT	2	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT	120 - 121
----------	---	-----------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:
EVERY PERSON

VALID ENTRIES

-1	NO PARENT
01	MIN VALUE
99	MAX VALUE

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRTAGE	2	PERSONS AGE AS OF THE END OF SURVEY WEEK	122 - 123
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		80 MAX VALUE	
PRTFAGE	1	TOP CODE FLAG FOR AGE	124 - 124
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 NO TOP CODE	
		1 TOP CODED VALUE FOR AGE	

* BEGINS IN APRIL 1996 *			

PEMARITL	2	MARITAL STATUS	125 - 126
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE >= 15	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 MARRIED - SPOUSE PRESENT	
		2 MARRIED - SPOUSE ABSENT	
		3 WIDOWED	
		4 DIVORCED	
		5 SEPARATED	
		6 NEVER MARRIED	
PESPOUSE	2	LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE	127 - 128
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMARITL = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 NO SPOUSE	
		01 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESEX	2	SEX	129 - 130
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 MALE	
		2 FEMALE	
PUAFEVER	2	DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES?	131 - 132
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PEAFWHEN	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	133 - 134
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 VIETNAM ERA (8/64-4/75)	
		2 KOREAN WAR (6/50-1/55)	
		3 WORLD WAR II (9/40-7/47)	
		4 WORLD WAR I (4/17-11/18)	
		5 OTHER SERVICE (ALL OTHER PERIODS)	
		6 NONVETERAN	
PEAFNOW	2	ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES	135 - 136
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEEDUCA	2	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED	137 - 138

EDITED UNIVERSE:
PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

- 31 LESS THAN 1ST GRADE
- 32 1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE
- 33 5TH OR 6TH GRADE
- 34 7TH OR 8TH GRADE
- 35 9TH GRADE
- 36 10TH GRADE
- 37 11TH GRADE
- 38 12TH GRADE NO DIPLOMA
- 39 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD-DIPLOMA OR EQUIV (GED)
- 40 SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE
- 41 ASSOCIATE DEGREE-OCCUPATIONAL/ VOCATIONAL
- 42 ASSOCIATE DEGREE-ACADEMIC PROGRAM
- 43 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EX: BA, AB, BS)
- 44 MASTER'S DEGREE (EX: MA, MS, Meng MEd, MSW)
- 45 PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEG (EX: MD, DDS, DVM)
- 46 DOCTORATE DEGREE (EX: PhD, EdD)

PTDTRACE	2	RACE	139 - 140
----------	---	------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:
PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

- 01 White Only
- 02 Black Only
- 03 American Indian, Alaskan Native Only
- 04 Asian Only
- 05 Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Only
- 06 White-Black
- 07 White-AI
- 08 White-Asian
- 09 White-Hawaiian
- 10 Black-AI
- 11 Black-Asian
- 12 Black-HP

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		13 AI-Asian	
		14 Asian-HP	
		15 W-B-AI	
		16 W-B-A	
		17 W-AI-A	
		18 W-A-HP	
		19 W-B-AI-A	
		20 2 or 3 Races	
		21 4 or 5 Races	
PRDTHSP	2	DETAILED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP	141 - 142
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHSPNON = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 Mexican	
		2 Puerto Rican	
		3 Cuban	
		4 Central/South American	
		5 Other Spanish	
PUCHINHH	2	CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION	143 - 144
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 PERSON ADDED	
		2 PERSON ADDED - URE	
		3 PERSON UNDELETED	
		4 PERSON DIED	
		5 DELETED FOR REASON OTHER THAN DEATH	
		6 PERSON JOINED ARMED FORCES	
		7 PERSON NO LONGER IN AF	
		9 CHANGE IN DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION	
PURELFLG	2	FLAG FOR RELATIONSHIP TO THE OWNER OF A BUSINESS.	145 - 146
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 NOT OWNER OR RELATED TO OWNER	
		1 OWNER OF BUS OR RELATED TO OWNER OF BUS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULINENO	2	PERSON'S LINE NUMBER	147 - 148

VALID ENTRIES

01	MIN VALUE
99	MAX VALUE

FILLER	2	Filler	149 - 150
--------	---	--------	-----------

PRFAMNUM	2	FAMILY NUMBER RECODE	151 - 152
----------	---	----------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:
PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

00	NOT A FAMILY MEMBER
01	PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBER ONLY
02	SUBFAMILY NO. 2 MEMBER
03	SUBFAMILY NO. 3 MEMBER
04	SUBFAMILY NO. 4 MEMBER
05	SUBFAMILY NO. 5 MEMBER
06	SUBFAMILY NO. 6 MEMBER
07	SUBFAMILY NO. 7 MEMBER
08	SUBFAMILY NO. 8 MEMBER
09	SUBFAMILY NO. 9 MEMBER
10	SUBFAMILY NO. 10 MEMBER
11	SUBFAMILY NO. 11 MEMBER
12	SUBFAMILY NO. 12 MEMBER
13	SUBFAMILY NO. 13 MEMBER
14	SUBFAMILY NO. 14 MEMBER
15	SUBFAMILY NO. 15 MEMBER
16	SUBFAMILY NO. 16 MEMBER
17	SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER
18	SUBFAMILY NO. 18 MEMBER
19	SUBFAMILY NO. 19 MEMBER

PRFAMREL	2	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE	153 - 154
----------	---	----------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:
PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

0	NOT A FAMILY MEMBER
1	REFERENCE PERSON
2	SPOUSE
3	CHILD
4	OTHER RELATIVE (PRIMARY FAMILY &

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		UNREL)	
PRFAMTYP	2	FAMILY TYPE RECODE	155 - 156
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 PRIMARY FAMILY	
		2 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL	
		3 RELATED SUBFAMILY	
		4 UNRELATED SUBFAMILY	
		5 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL	
PEHSPNON	2	HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC	157 - 158
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 HISPANIC	
		2 NON-HISPANIC	
PRMARSTA	2	MARITAL STATUS BASED ON ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION	159 - 160
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 MARRIED, CIVILIAN SPOUSE PRESENT	
		2 MARRIED, ARMED FORCES SPOUSE PRESENT	
		3 MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT (EXC. SEPARATED)	
		4 WIDOWED	
		5 DIVORCED	
		6 SEPARATED	
		7 NEVER MARRIED	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRPERTYP	2	TYPE OF PERSON RECORD RECODE	161 - 162
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CHILD HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	
		2 ADULT CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLD M EMBER	
		3 ADULT ARMED FORCES HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	
PENATVTY	3	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	163 - 165
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		057 UNITED STATES	
		072 PUERTO RICO	
		096 U.S. OUTLYING AREA	
		100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA	
		555 ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN	
PEMNTVTY	3	MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	166 - 168
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		057 UNITED STATES	
		072 PUERTO RICO	
		096 U.S. OUTLYING AREA	
		100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA	
		555 ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEFNTVTY	3	FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	169 - 171
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		057 UNITED STATES	
		072 PUERTO RICO	
		096 U.S. OUTLYING AREA	
		100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA	
		555 ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN	
PRCITSHP	2	CITIZENSHIP STATUS	172 - 173
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 NATIVE, BORN IN THE UNITED STATES	
		2 NATIVE, BORN IN PUERTO RICO OR U.S. OUTLYING AREA	
		3 NATIVE, BORN ABROAD OF AMERICAN PARENT OR PARENTS	
		4 FOREIGN BORN, U.S. CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION	
		5 FOREIGN BORN, NOT A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	
PRCITFLG	2	CITIZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG	174 - 175
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		(SEE ATTACHMENT 15 FOR VALUES OF ALLOCATION FLAGS)	
		Placed in this position because naming convention is different from all other allocation flags.	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRINUSYR	2	IMMIGRANT'S YEAR OF ENTRY	176 - 177

EDITED UNIVERSE:
 PRCITSHP = 2, 3, 4, OR 5

VALID ENTRIES

-1	NOT IN UNIVERSE (BORN IN U.S.)
00	NOT FOREIGN BORN
01	BEFORE 1950
02	1950-1959
03	1960-1964
04	1965-1969
05	1970-1974
06	1975-1979
07	1980-1981
08	1982-1983
09	1984-1985
10	1986-1987
11	1988-1989
12	1990-1991
13	1992-1993
14	1994-1995
15	1996-1997
16	1998-1999
17	2000-2001
18	2002-2004

 * STARTING JANUARY 2005 *

18	2002-2005
----	-----------

 * STARTING JANUARY 2006 *

18	2002-2003
19	2004-2006

 * STARTING JANUARY 2007 *

19	2004-2007
----	-----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

A4. PERSONS INFORMATION LABOR FORCE ITEMS

PUSLFPRX	2	LABOR FORCE INFORMATION COLLECTED BY SELF OR PROXY RESPONSE	178 - 179
----------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

1	SELF
2	PROXY
3	BOTH SELF AND PROXY

PEMLR	2	MONTHLY LABOR FORCE RECODE	180 - 181
-------	---	----------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:
PRPERTYP = 2

VALID ENTRIES

1	EMPLOYED-AT WORK
2	EMPLOYED-ABSENT
3	UNEMPLOYED-ON LAYOFF
4	UNEMPLOYED-LOOKING
5	NOT IN LABOR FORCE-RETIRED
6	NOT IN LABOR FORCE-DISABLED
7	NOT IN LABOR FORCE-OTHER

PUWK	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR (EITHER) PAY (OR PROFIT)?	182 - 183
------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

1	YES
2	NO
3	RETIRED
4	DISABLED
5	UNABLE TO WORK

PUBUS1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY UNPAID WORK IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM?	184 - 185
--------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

1	YES
2	NO

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUBUS2OT	2	DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS?	186 - 187
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PUBUSCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1 FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK	188 - 189
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 GOTO PUBUS1	
		2 GOTO PURETCK1	
PUBUSCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS OWNERS OF FAMILY BUSINES WHO DID NOT WORK LAST WEEK	190 - 191
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL1	
		2 GOTO PUBUS2	
PUBUSCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	192 - 193
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 GOTO PUABSRSN	
		2 GOTO PULAY	
PUBUSCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	194 - 195
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL1	
		2 GOTO PUABSPD	
PURETOT	2	RETIREMENT STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS MONTH?)	196 - 197
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
		3 WAS NOT RETIRED LAST MONTH	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDIS	2	<p>DISABILITY STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR DISABILITY CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU FROM DOING ANY KIND OF WORK FOR THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES 2 NO 3 DID NOT HAVE DISABILITY LAST MONTH</p>	198 - 199
PERET1	2	<p>DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5 AND (PURETOT = 1 OR (PUWK = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PUABS = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PULAY = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50))</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES 2 NO 3 HAS A JOB</p>	200 - 201
PUDIS1	2	<p>DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES 2 NO</p>	202 - 203
PUDIS2	2	<p>DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THAT PREVENTS YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES 2 NO</p>	204 - 205

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUABSOT	2	LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	206 - 207
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
		3 RETIRED	
		4 DISABLED	
		5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PULAY	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB?	208 - 209
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
		3 RETIRED	
		4 DISABLED	
		5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PEABSRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK?	210 - 211
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 ON LAYOFF	
		2 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS	
		3 WAITING FOR A NEW JOB TO BEGIN	
		4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS	
		5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS	
		6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	
		7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION	
		8 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	
		9 LABOR DISPUTE	
		10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	
		11 SCHOOL/TRAINING	
		12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	
		13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS	
		14 OTHER (SPECIFY)	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEABSPDO	2	ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE TIME OFF LAST WEEK? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEABSRSN = 4-12, 14 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES 2 NO	212 - 213
PEMJOT	2	DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1, 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES 2 NO	214 - 215
PEMJNUM	2	ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS DID YOU HAVE? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 2 2 JOBS 3 3 JOBS 4 4 OR MORE JOBS	216 - 217
PEHRUSL1	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -4 HOURS VARY 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	218 - 219

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRUSL2	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOB)?	220 - 221
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-4 HOURS VARY	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRFTPT	2	DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	222 - 223
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSL1 = -4 OR PEHRUSL2 = -4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
		3 HOURS VARY	
PEHRUSLT	3	SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2.	224 - 226
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-4 VARIES	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		198 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRWANT	2	DO YOU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME WORKWEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 PEHRFTPT = 2) <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES 2 NO 3 REGULAR HOURS ARE FULL-TIME	227 - 228
PEHRRSN1	2	WHAT IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART-TIME? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 1 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35) <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 2 COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK 3 SEASONAL WORK 4 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 5 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS 6 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS 7 SCHOOL/TRAINING 8 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS 9 FULL-TIME WORKWEEK IS LESS THAN 35 HRS 10 OTHER - SPECIFY	229 - 230
PEHRRSN2	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35) <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 2 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS 3 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS 4 SCHOOL/TRAINING 5 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON	231 - 232

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EARNINGS	
	6	FULL-TIME WORKWEEK LESS THAN 35 HOURS	
	7	OTHER - SPECIFY	
PEHRRSN3	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK?	233 - 234
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK7 NE 1, 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35+)	

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
- 2 SEASONAL WORK
- 3 JOB STARTED OR ENDED DURING WEEK
- 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAY
- 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT
- 6 HOLIDAY (LEGAL OR RELIGIOUS)
- 7 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 8 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS
- 9 LABOR DISPUTE
- 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 11 SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 13 OTHER REASON

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHROFF1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK, VACATION, OR HOLIDAY?	235 - 236
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PUHROFF2	2	HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF?	237 - 238
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	
PUHROT1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN JOB) THAT YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK?	239 - 240
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PUHROT2	2	HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS DID YOU WORK?	241 - 242
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRACT1	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB?	243 - 244
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRACT2	2	<p>LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOB)</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE</p>	245 - 246
PEHRACTT	3	<p>SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2.</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>0 MIN VALUE 198 MAX VALUE</p>	247 - 249
PEHRAVL	2	<p>LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN AVAILABLE?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35 AND PEHRRSN1 = 1, 2, 3)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES 2 NO</p>	250 - 251
FILLER	5	Filler	252 - 256
PUHRCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	257 - 258
		<p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 GOTO PUHRUSL2 2 GOTO PUHRUSLT</p>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHRCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES	259 - 260

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND
ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1
AND ENTRY OF D, R, V OR 0-34
IN HRUSL2 GOTO HRFTPT
- 2 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY
OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL2 AND
ENTRY OF D, R V OR 0-34 IN
HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT
- 3 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN MJ
AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1
GOTO HRFTPT
- 4 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS1 AND ENTRY
OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 THEN
GOTO HRFTPT
- 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK3-C

PUHRCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	261 - 262
---------	---	--------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN ABSOT OR
(ENTRY OR 2 IN ABSOT AND
ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS AND CURRENT
R_P EQUALS BUSLST) THEN GOTO HRCK8
- 2 IF ENTRY OF 3 IN RET1 GOTO HRCK8
- 3 IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 0-34 HOURS GO
TO HRCK4-C
- 4 IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 35+ GOTO HROFF1
- 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK4-C
- 6 GOTO PUHRCK4

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHRCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	263 - 264
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1, D, R OR V IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRACT1	
		2 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO HROFF1	
		3 IF HRUSLT IS 0-34 THEN GOTO HRWANT	
		4 IF ENTRY OF 2 IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRWANT	
		5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACT1	
PUHRCK5	2	CHECK ITEM 5	265 - 266
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJOT GOTO HRACT2	
		2 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK6-C	
PUHRCK6	2	CHECK ITEM 6	267 - 268
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 AND ENTRY OF 2, D, R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO LK	
		2 IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 THEN STORE 1 IN ABSOT AND GOTO ABSRSN	
		3 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACTT-C	
PUHRCK7	2	CHECK ITEM 7	269 - 270
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND (HRACT1 LESS THAN 15 OR D) GOTO HRCK8	
		2 (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND (HRACT1 IS 15+) GOTO HRCK8	
		3 (IF HRUSLT IS 35+ OR IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRFTPT) AND (HRACTT < 35) AND ENTRY IN HRACT1 OR HRACT2 ISN'T D OR R THEN GOTO HRRSN3	
		4 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRWANT AND HRACTT < 35 AND (ENTRY OF 1, 2, 3 IN HRRSN1) GOTO HRAVL	
		5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK8	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHRCK12	2	CHECK ITEM 12	271 - 272
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 AND HRACTT IS LESS THAN 15 OR D GOTO LK	
		2 ALL OTHERS GOTO IOCK1	
PULAYDT	2	HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE TO RETURN TO WORK?	273 - 274
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PULAY6M	2	HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	275 - 276
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PELAYAVL	2	COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED?	277 - 278
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PULAYAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	279 - 280
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS	
		2 GOING TO SCHOOL	
		3 OTHER	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELAYLK	2	<p>EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS.</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYAVL= 1, 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES 2 NO</p>	281 - 282
PELAYDUR	3	<p>DURATION OF LAYOFF</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYLK = 1, 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 MIN VALUE 260 MAX VALUE</p>	283 - 285
PELAYFTO	2	<p>FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYDUR = 0-120</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES 2 NO</p>	286 - 287
PULAYCK1	2	<p>CHECK ITEM 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 GOTO PULAYCK3 2 GOTO PULAYFT 3 GOTO PULAYDR</p>	288 - 289
PULAYCK2	2	<p>CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 GOTO PULAYDR3</p>	290 - 291

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		2 GOTO PULAYFT	
PULAYCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3 FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I & O	292 - 293
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 MISCK = 5 GOTO IO1INT	
		2 I-ICR = 1 OR I-OCR = 1, GOTO IO1INT	
		3 ALL OTHERS GOTO SCHCK	
PULK	2	HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	294 - 295
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
		3 RETIRED	
		4 DISABLED	
		5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PELKM1	2	WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (FIRST METHOD)	296 - 297
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY /INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL\ REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
		12 NOTHING	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	298 - 299
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMEN AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EM CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM3	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (THIRD METHOD)	300 - 301
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM4	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FOURTH METHOD)	302 - 303

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/
INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT
AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT
AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL
CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT
APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL
REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/
COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKM5	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FIFTH METHOD)	304 - 305
--------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/
INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT
AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT
AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL
CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT
APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL
REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM6	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (SIXTH METHOD)	306 - 307
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK1	2	YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT LOOKING? (FIRST METHOD)	308 - 309
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAM COURSES	
		12 NOTHING	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	

PULKDK2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	310 - 311
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/
INTERVIEW |
| 2 | CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT
AGENCY |
| 3 | CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT
AGENCY |
| 4 | CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES |
| 5 | CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL
CENTER |
| | APPLICATION |
| 7 | CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL
REGISTERS |
| 8 | PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS |
| 9 | OTHER ACTIVE |
| 10 | LOOKED AT ADS |
| 11 | ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/
COURSES |
| 13 | OTHER PASSIVE |

PULKDK3	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (THIRD METHOD)	312 - 313
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/
INTERVIEW |
| | AGENCY |
| 3 | CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYME
AGENCY |
| 4 | CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES |
| 5 | CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL
CENTER |
| 6 | SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT
APPLICATION |

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK4	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FOURTH METHOD)	314 - 315
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK5	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FIFTH METHOD)	316 - 317
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EM CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		APPLICATION	
	7	CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
	8	PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
	9	OTHER ACTIVE	
	10	LOOKED AT ADS	
	11	ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
	13	OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK6	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (SIXTH METHOD)	318 - 319

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/
INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT
AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT
AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL
CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT
APPLICATION
REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS
COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKPS1	2	CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK? (FIRST METHOD)	320 - 321
---------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/
INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT
AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT
AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		CENTER	
	6	SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
	7	CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
	8	PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
	9	OTHER ACTIVE	
	10	LOOKED AT ADS	
	11	ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
	12	NOTHING	
	13	OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	322 - 323
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
	1	CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
	2	CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
	3	CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
	4	CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
	5	CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
	6	SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
	7	CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
	8	PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
	9	OTHER ACTIVE	
	10	LOOKED AT ADS	
	11	ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
	13	OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS3	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (THIRD METHOD)	324 - 325
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
	1	CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
	2	CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
	3	CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
	4	CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
	5	CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
	6	SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS4	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FOURTH METHOD)	326 - 327

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/
INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMEN
AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT
AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EM
CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT
APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL
REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/
COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKPS5	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FIFTH METHOD)	328 - 329
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/
INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT
AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT
AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL
CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OU
APPLICATION
REGISTERS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS6	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (SIXTH METHOD)	330 - 331
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PELKAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	332 - 333
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKM1 = 1 - 13	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	334 - 335
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN	
		2 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS	
		3 GOING TO SCHOOL	
		4 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PELKLL1O	2	BEFORE YOU STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK, WHAT WERE YOU DOING: WORKING, GOING TO SCHOOL, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	336 - 337
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKAVL = 1-2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 WORKING	
		2 SCHOOL	
		3 LEFT MILITARY SERVICE	
		4 SOMETHING ELSE	
PELKLL2O	2	DID YOU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT A TEMPORARY JOB THAT ENDED?	338 - 339
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 OR 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 LOST JOB	
		2 QUIT JOB	
		3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED	
PEKLWO	2	WHEN LAST WORKED	340 - 341
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 - 4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	
		2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO	
		3 NEVER WORKED	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKDUR	3	DURATION OF JOB SEEKING	342 - 344
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLWO = 1 - 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		999 MAX VALUE	
PELKFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER	345 - 346
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKDUR = 0-120	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
		3 DOESN'T MATTER	
PEDWWNT0	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART TIME?	347 - 348
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK1 = 3, 4, -1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS	
		2 NO	
		3 RETIRED	
		4 DISABLED	
		5 UNABLE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDWRSN	2	<p>WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK4 = 4, -1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE IN AREA OF EXPERTISE</p> <p>2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK</p> <p>3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING/TRAINING</p> <p>4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD</p> <p>5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>6 CAN'T ARRANGE CHILD CARE</p> <p>7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES</p> <p>8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING</p> <p>9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY</p> <p>10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS</p> <p>11 OTHER - SPECIFY</p>	349 - 350
PEDWLKO	2	<p>DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: (PUDWCK4 = 1-3) or (PEDWRSN = 1-11)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES</p> <p>2 NO</p>	351 - 352
PEDWWK	2	<p>DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWLKO = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES</p> <p>2 NO</p>	353 - 354

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDW4WK	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWWK = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES 2 NO	355 - 356
PEDWLKWK	2	SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDW4WK = 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES 2 NO	357 - 358
PEDWAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED? EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK = 1) <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES 2 NO	359 - 360
PEDWAVR	2	WHY IS THAT? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWAVL = 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS 2 GOING TO SCHOOL 3 OTHER	361 - 362

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDWCK1	2	SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS	363 - 364
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 2 IN BUS2 GOTO PUSCHCK	
		2 IF ENTRY OF 3 ON ABSRSN GOTO PUNLFCK1	
		3 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN RET1, STORE 1 IN DWWNT0 AND GOTO PUDWCK4	
		4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWWNT	
PUDWCK2	2	SCREEN FOR DISABLED	365 - 366
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF ENTRY IN DIS1 OR DIS2 GOTO PUJHCK1-C	
		2 IF ENTRY OF 4 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS1	
		3 IF ENTRY OF 5 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS2	
		4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWCK4	
PUDWCK3	2	FILTER FOR RETIRED	367 - 368
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9 GOTO PUDWCK4	
		2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK2	
PUDWCK4	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	369 - 370
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKM1-LKM3 GOTO PUDWCK5	
		2 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKDK1-LKDK3 GOTO PUDWCK5	
		3 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKPS1-LKPS3 GOTO PUDWCK5	
		4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWRSN	
PUDWCK5	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	371 - 372
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN LK THEN STORE 1 IN DWLKO AND GOTO PUDWWK	
		2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWLK	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEJHWKO	2	HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS? EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 or 8 AND PEMLR = 5, 6, AND 7 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES 2 NO	373 - 374
PUJHDP1O	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES 2 NO	375 - 376
PEJHRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT YOUR LAST JOB? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEJHWKO = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 PERSONAL/FAMILY (INCLUDING PREGNANCY) 2 RETURN TO SCHOOL 3 HEALTH 4 RETIREMENT OR OLD AGE 5 TEMP, SEASONAL OR INTERMITTENT JOB COMPLETE 6 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 7 UNSATISFACTORY WORK ARRANGEMENTS (HRS, PAY, ETC.) 8 OTHER - SPECIFY	377 - 378

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEJHWANT	2	DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS? EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEJHWKO = 2) or (PEJHRSN = 1-8) <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES, OR IT DEPENDS 2 NO	379 - 380
PUJHCK1	2	FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 PURET1 = 1, -2, OR -3 THEN GOTO NLFCK2 2 IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GOTO PUJHCK2 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1	381 - 382
PUJHCK2	2	FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE I AND O SERIES <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN DWWK AND I-MLR= 3, 4 THEN STORE 1 IN JHWKO, STORE DW4WK IN JHDP1O AND GOTO PUJHRSN 2 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN DWWK THEN STORE DWWK IN JHWKO AND GOTO PUJHWANT 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHCK	383 - 384
PRABSREA	2	REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 FT PAID-VACATION 2 FT PAID-OWN ILLNESS 3 FT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 4 FT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG. 5 FT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	385 - 386

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		6 FT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE	
		7 FT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	
		8 FT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING	
		9 FT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	
		10 FT PAID-OTHER	
		11 FT UNPAID-VACATION	
		12 FT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS	
		13 FT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	
		14 FT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION	
		15 FT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	
		16 FT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE	
		17 FT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	
		18 FT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING	
		19 FT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	
		20 FT UNPAID-OTHER	
		21 PT PAID-VACATION	
		22 PT PAID-OWN ILLNESS	
		23 PT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	
		24 PT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG.	
		25 PT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	
		26 PT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE	
		27 PT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	
		28 PT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING	
		29 PT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	
		30 PT PAID-OTHER	
		31 PT UNPAID-VACATION	
		32 PT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS	
		33 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	
		34 PT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION	
		35 PT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	
		36 PT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE	
		37 PT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	
		38 PT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING	
		39 PT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	
		40 PT UNPAID-OTHER	
PRCIVLF	2	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	387 - 388
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		01 IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	
		02 NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	

NAME

SIZE

DESCRIPTION

LOCATION

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRDISC	2	DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE	389 - 390
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRJOBSEA = 1-4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 DISCOURAGED WORKER	
		2 CONDITIONALLY INTERESTED	
		3 NOT AVAILABLE	
PREMPHRS	2	REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK	391 - 392
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 UNEMPLOYED AND NILF	
		1 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-ILLNES	
		2 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-VACATION	
		3 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	
		4 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-LABOR DISPUTE	
		5 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	
		6 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-FAM/PERS OBLIGATION	
		7 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-MATERNITY/ PATERNITY	
		8 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-SCHOOL/ TRAINING	
		9 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CIVI MILITARY DUTY	
		10 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-DOES NOT WORK IN BUS	
		11 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-OTHER	
		12 AT WORK- 1-4 HRS	
		13 AT WORK- 5-14 HRS	
		14 AT WORK- 15-21 HRS	
		15 AT WORK- 22-29 HRS	
		16 AT WORK- 30-34 HRS	
		17 AT WORK- 35-39 HRS	
		18 AT WORK- 40 HRS	
		19 AT WORK- 41-47 HRS	
		20 AT WORK- 48 HRS	
		21 AT WORK- 49-59 HRS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		22 AT WORK- 60 HRS OR MORE	
PREMPNOT	2	MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF	393 - 394
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 EMPLOYED	
		2 UNEMPLOYED	
		3 NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-discouraged	
		4 NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-other	
PREXPFL	2	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT	395 - 396
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PELKLWO ne 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 EMPLOYED	
		2 UNEMPLOYED	
PRFTLF	2	FULL TIME LABOR FORCE	397 - 398
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 FULL TIME LABOR FORCE	
		2 PART TIME LABOR FORCE	
PRHRUSL	2	USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY	399 - 400
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 0-20 HRS	
		2 21-34 HRS	
		3 35-39 HRS	
		4 40 HRS	
		5 41-49 HRS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		6 50 OR MORE HRS	
		7 VARIES-FULL TIME	
		8 VARIES-PART TIME	
PRJOBSEA	2	JOB SEARCH RECODE	401 - 402
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRWNTJOB = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - NOT WORKED	
		2 LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - WORKED	
		3 LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - LAYOFF	
		4 UNAVAILABLE JOB SEEKERS	
		5 NO RECENT JOB SEARCH	
PRPTHRS	2	AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK	403 - 404
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRACTT = 1-34	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 USUALY FT, PT FOR NONECONOMIC REASONS	
		1 USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS	
		2 USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS	
		3 USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS	
		4 USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS	
		5 USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS	
		6 USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS	
		7 USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS	
		8 USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS	
		9 USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS	
		10 USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS	
		11 USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS	
		12 USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS	
PRPTREA	2	DETAILED REASON FOR PART-TIME	405 - 406
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 OR PEHRACTT = 1-34)	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		1 USU. FT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS	
		2 USU. FT-SEASONAL WORK	
		3 USU. FT-JOB STARTED/ENDED DURING WEEK	
		4 USU. FT-VACATION/PERSONAL DAY	
		5 USU. FT-OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT	
		6 USU. FT-HOLIDAY (RELIGIOUS OR LEGAL)	
		7 USU. FT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	
		8 USU. FT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS	
		9 USU. FT-LABOR DISPUTE	
		10 USU. FT-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	
		11 USU. FT-SCHOOL/TRAINING	
		12 USU. FT-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	
		13 USU. FT-OTHER REASON	
		14 USU. PT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS	
		15 USU. PT-COULD ONLY FIND PT WORK	
		16 USU. PT-SEASONAL WORK	
		17 USU. PT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	
		18 USU. PT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS	
		19 USU. PT-HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS	
		20 USU. PT-SCHOOL/TRAINING	
		21 USU. PT-RETIRED/S.S. LIMIT ON EARNINGS	
		22 USU. PT-WORKWEEK <35 HOURS	
		23 USU. PT-OTHER REASON	
PRUNEDUR	3	DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR LAYOFF AND LOOKING RECORDS	407 - 409
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		999 MAX VALUE	
FILLER	2	Filler	410 - 411
PRUNTYPE	2	REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT	412 - 413
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		1 JOB LOSER/ON LAYOFF	
		2 OTHER JOB LOSER	
		3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED	
		4 JOB LEAVER	
		5 RE-ENTRANT	
		6 NEW-ENTRANT	
PRWKSCH	2	LABOR FORCE BY TIME WORKED OR LOST	414 - 415
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 - 7	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
		1 AT WORK	
		2 WITH JOB, NOT AT WORK	
		3 UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS FT	
		4 UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS PT	
PRWKSTAT	2	FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS	416 - 417
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
		2 FT HOURS (35+), USUALLY FT	
		3 PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT	
		4 PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT	
		5 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY FT	
		6 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS	
		7 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS	
		8 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS	
		9 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC	
		10 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PART-TIME	
		11 UNEMPLOYED FT	
		12 UNEMPLOYED PT	
PRWNTJOB	2	NILF RECODE - WANT A JOB OR OTHER NILF	418 - 419
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		PEMLR = 5-7	
<hr/>			
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
	1	WANT A JOB	
	2	OTHER NOT IN LABOR FORCE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUJHCK3	2	JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM	420 - 421
<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>			
		1 IF I-MLR EQ 3 OR 4 THEN GOTO PUJHDP1	
		2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHRSN	
PUJHCK4	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	422 - 423
<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>			
		1 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP10 THEN GOTO PUJHCK5	
		2 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP10 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT	
		3 IF I-MLR EQUALS 1 OR 2 AND ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUJHCK5	
		4 IF ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUIO1INT	
		5 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1	
PUJHCK5	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	424 - 425
<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>			
		1 IF I-IO1ICR EQUALS 1 OR I-IO1OCR EQUALS 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT	
		2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIOCK5	
PUIODP1	2	LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME) (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)?	426 - 427
<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>			
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PUIODP2	2	HAVE THE USUAL ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES OF YOUR JOB CHANGED SINCE LAST MONTH?	428 - 429
<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>			
		1 YES	
		2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIODP3	2	<p>LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED AS (A/AN) (OCCUPATION) AND YOUR USUAL ACTIVITIES WERE (DESCRIPTION). IS THIS AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR CURRENT JOB?</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES 2 NO</p>	430 - 431
PEIO1COW	2	<p>INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER CODE ON FIRST JOB</p> <p>NOTE: A PEIO1COW CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED EVEN IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED.</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL 2 GOVERNMENT - STATE 3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT 5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT 6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED 8 WITHOUT PAY</p>	432 - 433
PUIO1MFG	2	<p>IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 MANUFACTURING 2 RETAIL TRADE 3 WHOLESALE TRADE 4 SOMETHING ELSE</p>	434 - 435)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PADDING	6	Main Job I & O Codes moved to columns 856 - 863	436 - 441
PEIO2COW	2	<p>INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON SECOND JOB.</p> <p>NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED UNINCORPORATED ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A RESPONSE EVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS, THIS SHOULD ONLY HAVE A VALUE IN OUT-GOING ROTATIONS.</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND (HRMIS = 4,8 OR PEIO1COW = 7,8)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL 2 GOVERNMENT - STATE 3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT 5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT 6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED 8 WITHOUT PAY 9 UNKNOWN 10 GOVERNMENT, LEVEL UNKNOWN 11 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORP. STATUS UNKNOWN</p>	442 - 443
PUIO2MFG	2	<p>IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 MANUFACTURING 2 RETAIL TRADE 3 WHOLESALE TRADE 4 SOMETHING ELSE</p>	444 - 445
PADDING	6	Second Job I & O codes moved to columns 864 - 871	446 - 451

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIOCK1	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 1 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT I AND O	452 - 453
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF {MISCK EQ 1 OR 5) OR MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) AND ENTRY OF 1 IN ABS} THEN GOTO PUIO1INT	
		2 IF (MISCK EQ 1 OR 5) OR {(MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) AND (ENTRY OF 1 IN WK OR HRCK7-C IS BLANK, 1-3)}GOTO PUIO1INT	
		3 IF I-IO1NAM IS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1INT	
		4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP1	
PUIOCK2	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS I AND O CASES	454 - 455
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF I-IO1ICR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1IND	
		2 IF I-IO1OCR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC	
		3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP2	
PUIOCK3	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 3	456 - 457
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF I-IO1OCC EQUALS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC	
		2 IF I-IO1DT1 IS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC	
		3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP3	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRIOELG	2	<p>INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION ELIGIBILITY FLAG</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-3, OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1 OR 2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFJH=1), OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1), OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT 1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT</p>	458 - 459
PRAGNA	2	<p>AGRICULTURE/ NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 AGRICULTURAL 2 NON-AGRICULTURAL</p>	460 - 461
PRCOW1	2	<p>CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 FEDERAL GOVT 2 STATE GOVT 3 LOCAL GOVT 4 PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.) 5 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP. 6 WITHOUT PAY</p>	462 - 463

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRCOW2	2	CLASS OF WORKER RRECODE - JOB 2	464 - 465
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 FEDERAL GOVT	
		2 STATE GOVT	
		3 LOCAL GOVT	
		4 PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.)	
		5 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP.	
		6 WITHOUT PAY	
PRCOWPG	2	COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT	466 - 467
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEIO1COW = 1 - 5	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 PRIVATE	
		2 GOVERNMENT	
PRDTCOW1	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	468 - 469
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE	
		2 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT	
		3 AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED	
		4 AGRI., UNPAID	
		5 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS	
		6 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE	
		7 NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL	
		8 NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE	
		9 NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL	
		10 NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED	
		11 NONAG, UNPAID	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRDTCOW2	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2	470 - 471
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE	
		2 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT	
		3 AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED	
		4 AGRI., UNPAID	
		5 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS	
		6 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE	
		7 NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL	
		8 NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE	
		9 NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL	
		10 NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED	
		11 NONAG, UNPAID	
PRDTIND1	2	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1	472 - 473
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 Agriculture	
		2 Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping	
		3 Mining	
		4 Construction	
		5 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	
		6 Primary metals and fabricated metal products	
		7 Machinery manufacturing	
		8 Computer and electronic product manufacturing	
		9 Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing	
		10 Transportation equipment manufacturing	
		11 Wood products	
		12 Furniture and fixtures manufacturing	
		13 Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing	
		14 Food manufacturing	
		15 Beverage and tobacco products	
		16 Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing	
		17 Paper and printing	
		18 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	
		19 Chemical manufacturing	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
	20	Plastics and rubber products	
	21	Wholesale trade	
	22	Retail trade	
	23	Transportation and warehousing	
	24	Utilities	
	25	Publishing industries (except internet)	
	26	Motion picture and sound recording industries	
	27	Broadcasting (except internet)	
	28	Internet publishing and broadcasting	
	29	Telecommunications	
	30	Internet service providers and data processing services	
	31	Other information services	
	32	Finance	
	33	Insurance	
	34	Real estate	
	35	Rental and leasing services	
	36	Professional and technical services	
	37	Management of companies and enterprises	
	38	Administrative and support services	
	39	Waste management and remediation services	
	40	Educational services	
	41	Hospitals	
	42	Health care services, except hospitals	
	43	Social assistance	
	44	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	
	45	Accommodation	
	46	Food services and drinking places	
	47	Repair and maintenance	
	48	Personal and laundry services	
	49	Membership associations and organizations	
	50	Private households	
	51	Public administration	
	52	Armed forces	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRDTIND2	2	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2	474 - 475

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 Agriculture
- 2 Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping
- 3 Mining
- 4 Construction
- 5 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing
- 6 Primary metals and fabricated metal products
- 7 Machinery manufacturing
- 8 Computer and electronic product manufacturing
- 9 Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing
- 10 Transportation equipment manufacturing
- 11 Wood products
- 12 Furniture and fixtures manufacturing
- 13 Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing
- 14 Food manufacturing
- 15 Beverage and tobacco products
- 16 Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing
- 17 Paper and printing
- 18 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing
- 19 Chemical manufacturing
- 20 Plastics and rubber products
- 21 Wholesale trade
- 22 Retail trade
- 23 Transportation and warehousing
- 24 Utilities
- 25 Publishing industries (except internet)
- 26 Motion picture and sound recording industries
- 27 Broadcasting (except internet)
- 28 Internet publishing and broadcasting
- 29 Telecommunications
- 30 Internet service providers and data processing services
- 31 Other information services
- 32 Finance
- 33 Insurance
- 34 Real estate
- 35 Rental and leasing services
- 36 Professional and technical services

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		37 Management of companies and enterprises	
		38 Administrative and support services	
		39 Waste management and remediation services	
		40 Educational services	
		41 Hospitals	
		42 Health care services, except hospitals	
		43 Social assistance	
		44 Arts, entertainment, and recreation	
		45 Accommodation	
		46 Food services and drinking places	
		47 Repair and maintenance	
		48 Personal and laundry services	
		49 Membership associations and organizations	
		50 Private households	
		51 Public administration	
		52 Armed forces	
PRDTOCC1	2	DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	476 - 477
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 Management occupations	
		2 Business and financial operations occupations	
		3 Computer and mathematical science occupations	
		4 Architecture and engineering occupations	
		5 Life, physical, and social science occupations	
		6 Community and social service occupations	
		7 Legal occupations	
		8 Education, training, and library occupations	
		9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	
		10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations	
		11 Healthcare support occupations	
		12 Protective service occupations	
		13 Food preparation and serving related occupations	
		14 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		15 Personal care and service occupations	
		16 Sales and related occupations	
		17 Office and administrative support occupations	
		18 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	
		19 Construction and extraction occupations	
		20 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	
		21 Production occupations	
		22 Transportation and material moving occupations	
		23 Armed Forces	
PRDTOCC2	2	DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE	478 - 479
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 Management occupations	
		2 Business and financial operations occupations	
		3 Computer and mathematical science occupations	
		4 Architecture and engineering occupations	
		5 Life, physical, and social science occupations	
		6 Community and social service occupations	
		7 Legal occupations	
		8 Education, training, and library occupations	
		9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	
		10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations	
		11 Healthcare support occupations	
		12 Protective service occupations	
		13 Food preparation and serving related occupations	
		14 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	
		15 Personal care and service occupations	
		16 Sales and related occupations	
		17 Office and administrative support occupations	
		18 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	
		19 Construction and extraction occupations	
		20 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	
		21 Production occupations	
		22 Transportation and material moving occupations	
		23 Armed Forces	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PREMP	2	EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM & NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2 AND PEIO1OCD ne 403-407, 473-484 <u>VALID ENTRY</u> 1 EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXC. FARM & PRIV HH)	480 - 481
PRMJIND1	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1 EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting 2 Mining 3 Construction 4 Manufacturing 5 Wholesale and retail trade 6 Transportation and utilities 7 Information 8 Financial activities 9 Professional and business services 10 Educational and health services 11 Leisure and hospitality 12 Other services 13 Public administration 14 Armed Forces	482 - 483
PRMJIND2	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2 EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND2 = 1-51 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting 2 Mining 3 Construction 4 Manufacturing	484 - 485

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		5 Wholesale and retail trade	
		6 Transportation and utilities	
		7 Information	
		8 Financial activities	
		9 Professional and business services	
		10 Educational and health services	
		11 Leisure and hospitality	
		12 Other services	
		13 Public administration	
		14 Armed Forces	
PRMJOC1	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	486 - 487
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC1 = 1-46	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 Management, business, and financial occupations	
		2 Professional and related occupations	
		3 Service occupations	
		4 Sales and related occupations	
		5 Office and administrative support occupations	
		6 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	
		7 Construction and extraction occupations	
		8 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	
		9 Production occupations	
		10 Transportation and material moving occupations	
		11 Armed Forces	
PRMJOC2	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 2	488 - 489
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC2 = 1-46	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 Management, business, and financial occupations	
		2 Professional and related occupations	
		3 Service occupations	
		4 Sales and related occupations	
		5 Office and administrative support occupations	
		6 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		7 Construction and extraction occupations	
		8 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	
		9 Production occupations	
		10 Transportation and material moving occupations	
		11 Armed Forces	
PRMJOCGR	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES	490 - 491
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRMJOC = 1-11	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 Management, professional, and related occupations	
		2 Service occupations	
		3 Sales and office occupations	
		4 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	
		5 Construction, and maintenance occupations	
		6 Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	
		7 Armed Forces	
PRNAGPWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	492 - 493
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 0170 - 0890	
		<u>VALID ENTRY</u>	
		1 NON-AG PRIV WAGE & SALARY	
PRNAGWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	494 - 495
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIO1ICD ne 0170-0290	
		<u>VALID ENTRY</u>	
		1 NON-AG WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRSJMJ	2	SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	496 - 497
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 SINGLE JOBHOLDER	
		2 MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	
PRERELG	2	EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG	498 - 499
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT	
		1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT	
PEERNUOT	2	DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY, TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB?	500 - 501
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PEERNPER	2	PERIODICITY	502 - 503
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 HOURLY	
		2 WEEKLY	
		3 BI-WEEKLY	
		4 TWICE MONTHLY	
		5 MONTHLY	
		6 ANNUALLY	
		7 OTHER - SPECIFY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNRT	2	(EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY); ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 2-7 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES 2 NO	504 - 505
PEERNHRY	2	HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 HOURLY WORKER 2 NONHOURLY WORKER	506 - 507
PUERNH1C	4	WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSION? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PUERNH1C < or = 2884.61)	508 - 511

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNH2	4	(EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNRT = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNH2 < or = 2884.61)	512 - 515
PEERNH1O	4	OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS) EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)	516 - 519
PRERNHLY	4	RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)	520 - 523
PTHR	1	HOURLY PAY - TOP CODE <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	524 - 524

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNHRO	2	USUAL HOURS	525 - 526
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNH10 = ENTRY	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	
PRERNWA	8	WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	527 - 534
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		288461 MAX VALUE	
PTWK	1	WEEKLY EARNINGS - TOP CODE	535 - 535
		0 NOT TOPCODED	
		1 TOPCODED	
FILLER	4	Filler	536 - 539
PEERN	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	540 - 547
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPER = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		288461 MAX VALUE	
PUERN2	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	548 - 555
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		288461 MAX VALUE	

NAME

SIZE

DESCRIPTION

LOCATION

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PTOT	1	WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT - TOP CODE	556 - 556
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 NOT TOPCODED	
		1 TOPCODED	
FILLER	2	Filler	557-558
PEERNWKP	2	HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU GET PAID FOR?	559 - 560
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 6	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		01 MIN VALUE	
		52 MAX VALUE	
PEERNLAB	2	ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION SIMILAR TO A UNION?	561 - 562
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PEERNCOV	2	ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT?	563 - 564
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PENLFJH	2	WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?	565 - 566

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 OR 8 AND PEMLR = 3-7</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS 2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 3 NEVER WORKED</p>	
PENLFRET	2	<p>ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE = 50+ AND PEMLR = 3-7</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES 2 NO</p>	567 - 568
PENLFACT	2	<p>WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU DISABLED, ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEAGE = 14-49) or (PENLFRET = 2)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 DISABLED 2 ILL 3 IN SCHOOL 4 TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY 5 IN RETIREMENT 6 SOMETHING ELSE/OTHER</p>	569 - 570
PUNLFCK1	2	<p>NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9 THEN GOTO NLFACK 2 ALL OTHERS GOT NLFRET</p>	571 - 572

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUNLFCK2	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 2	573 - 574
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GO TO NLFJH	
		2 ALL OTHERS GOTO LBFR-END	
PESCHENR	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	575 - 576
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 and PEAGE = 16-24	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PESCHFT	2	ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT?	577 - 578
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHLVL = 1, 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 FULL-TIME	
		2 PART-TIME	
PESCHLVL	2	WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	579 - 580
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHENR = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 HIGH SCHOOL	
		2 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRNLFSCH	2	NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR NOT IN SCHOOL EDITED UNIVERSE: PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND PEAGE = 16-24 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 IN SCHOOL 2 NOT IN SCHOOL PERSON'S WEIGHTS	581 - 582
PWFMWGT	10	FAMILY WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS. EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	583 - 592
PWLGWGT	10	LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED FROM MONTH TO MONTH. (USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS) EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	593 - 602
PWORWGT	10	OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION COLLECTED ONLY IN OUTGOING ROTATIONS (i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I & O, DETAILED NILF) EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	603 - 612

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PWSSWGT	10	FINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1) STATES; 2 ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX. EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	613 - 622
PWVETWGT	10	VETERANS WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY, CONTROLLED TO ESTIMATES OF VETERANS SUPPLIED BY VA. EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	623 - 632
PRCHLD	2	Presence of own children <18 years of age by selected age group (STARTING NOVEMBER 1999) EDITED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2	633-634

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 NIU (Not a parent)
- 0 No own children under 18 years of age
- 1 All own children 0- 2 years of age
- 2 All own children 3- 5 years of age
- 3 All own children 6-13 years of age
- 4 All own children 14-17 years of age
- 5 Own children 0- 2 and 3- 5 years of age
(none 6-17)
- 6 Own children 0- 2 and 6-13 years of age
(none 3- 5 or 14-17)
- 7 Own children 0- 2 and 14-17 years of age
(none 3-13)
- 8 Own children 3- 5 and 6-13 years of age
(none 0- 2 or 14-17)
- 9 Own children 3- 5 and 14-17 years of age
(none 0- 2 or 6-13)
- 10 Own children 6-13 and 14-17 years of age
(none 0- 5)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		11 Own children 0- 2, 3- 5, and 6-13 years of age (none 14-17)	
		12 Own children 0- 2, 3- 5, and 14-17 years of age (none 6-13)	
		13 Own children 0- 2, 6-13, and 14-17 years of age (none 3- 5)	
		14 Own children 3- 5, 6-13, and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 2)	
		15 Own children from all age groups	
PRNMCHLD	2	Number of own children <18 years of age (STARTING NOVEMBER 1999)	635-636
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 NIU (Not a parent)	
		0:99 Number of own children under 18 years of age	
FILLER	2	(STARTING NOVEMBER 1999)	637 - 638
		<u>ALLOCATION FLAGS</u>	
PRWERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	639 - 640
		WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNWA) ALLOCATION FLAG	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		00 NO ALLOCATION	
		01 ONE OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	
PRHERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG HOURLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNHLY) ALLOCATION FLAG	641 - 642
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERNHRY = 1	
		00 NO ALLOCATION	
		01 ONE OR MORE COMPONENT OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HXTENURE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG See HETENURE note.	643 - 644
HXHOUSUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	645 - 646
HXTELHHD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	647 - 648
HXTELAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	649 - 650
HXPHONEO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	651 - 652
PXINUSYR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	653 - 654
PXRRP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	655 - 656
PXPARENT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	657 - 658
PXAGE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	659 - 660
PXMARITL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	661 - 662
PXSPOUSE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	663 - 664
PXSEX	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	665 - 666
PXAFWHEN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	667 - 668
PXAFNOW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	669 - 670
PXEDUCA	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	671 - 672
PXRACE1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	673 - 674
PXNATVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	675 - 676
PXMNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	677 - 678
PXFNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	679 - 680
FILLER	2	Filler	681 - 682
PXHSPNON	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	683 - 684
PXMLR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	685 - 686
PXRET1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	687 - 688

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXABSRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	689 - 690
PXABSPDO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	691 - 692
PXMJOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	693 - 694
PXMJNUM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	695 - 696
PXHRUSL1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	697 - 698
PXHRUSL2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	699 - 700
PXHRFTPT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	701 - 702
PXHRUSLT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	703 - 704
PXHRWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	705 - 706
PXHRRSN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	707 - 708
PXHRRSN2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	709 - 710
PXHRACT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	711 - 712
PXHRACT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	713 - 714
PXHRACTT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	715 - 716
PXHRRSN3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	717 - 718
PXHRAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	719 - 720
PXLAYAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	721 - 722
PXLAYLK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	723 - 724
PXLAYDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	725 - 726
PXLAYFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	727 - 728
PXLKM1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	729 - 730
PXLKAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	731 - 732
PXLKLL1O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	733 - 734
PXLKLL2O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	735 - 736

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXLKLWO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	737 - 738
PXLKDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	739 - 740
PXLKFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	741 - 742
PXDWWNTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	743 - 744
PXDWRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	745 - 746
PXDWLKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	747 - 748
PXDWWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	749 - 750
PXDW4WK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	751 - 752
PXDWLKWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	753 - 754
PXDWAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	755 - 756
PXDWAVR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	757 - 758
PXJHWKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	759 - 760
PXJHRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	761 - 762
PXJHWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	763 - 764
PXIO1COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	765 - 766
PXIO1ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	767 - 768
PXIO1OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	769 - 770
PXIO2COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	771 - 772
PXIO2ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	773 - 774
PXIO2OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	775 - 776
PXERNUOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	777 - 778
PXERNPER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	779 - 780
PXERNH1O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	781 - 782
PXERNHRO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	783 - 784

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXERN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	785 - 786
FILLER	4	Filler	787 - 790
PXERNWKP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	791 - 792
PXERNRT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	793 - 794
PXERNHRY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	795 - 796
PXERNH2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	797 - 798
PXERNLAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	799 - 800
PXERNCOV	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	801 - 802
PXNLFJH	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	803 - 804
PXNLFRET	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	805 - 806
PXNLFACT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	807 - 808
PXSCHENR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	809 - 810
PXSCHFT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	811 - 812
PXSCHLVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	813 - 814
QSTNUM	5	Unique household identifier. Valid only within any specific month.	815 - 819
OCCURNUM	2	Unique person identifier. Valid only within any specific month.	820 - 821
PEDIPGED	2	How did...get...'s high school diploma?	822 - 823

EDITED UNIVERSE = PEEDUCA = 39

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in universe
1 = Graduation from high school
2 = GED or other equivalent

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHGCOMP	2	What was the highest grade of regular school...completed before receiving...'s GED?	824 - 825

EDITED UNIVERSE = PEDIPGED = 2

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 Not in universe
- 1 Less than 1st grade
- 2 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade
- 3 5th or 6th grade
- 4 7th or 8th grade
- 5 9th grade
- 6 10th grade
- 7 11th grade
- 8 12th grade (no diploma)

PECYC	2	How many years of college credit has...completed?	826 - 827
-------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA =40-42

VALID ENTRIES

-
- 1 Not in universe
 - 1 Less than 1 year (includes 0 years completed)
 - 2 The first or Freshman year
 - 3 The second or Sophomore year
 - 4 The third or Junior year
 - 5 Four or more years

PEGRPROF	2	Since completing...bachelor's degree, have you taken any graduate or professional school courses for credit?	828 - 829
----------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA = 43

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 Not in universe
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEGR6COR	2	Did...complete 6 or more graduate or professional school courses? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEGRPROF = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	830 - 831
PEMS123	2	Was ... master's degree program a 1 year, 2 year, or 3 year program? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA = 44 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -1 Not in universe 1 1 year program 2 2 year program 3 3 year program	832 - 833
PXDIPGED	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	834 - 835
PXHGCOMP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	836 - 837
PXCYC	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	838 - 839
PXGRPROF	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	840 - 841
PXGR6COR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	842 - 843
PXMS123	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	844 - 845
PWCMPWGT	10	Composited Final Weight. Used to create BLS's published labor force statistics (4 implied decimal places) EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 AND PEAGE = 16+	846 - 855

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEIO1ICD	4	<p>INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB</p> <p>856 - 859</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE</p>	
PEIO1OCD	4	<p>OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB.</p> <p>860 - 863</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE</p>	
PEIO2ICD	4	<p>INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB.</p> <p>864 - 867</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE</p>	
PEIO2OCD	4	<p>OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB.</p> <p>868 - 871</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>0 MIN VALUE</p>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9999 MAX VALUE	
PRIMIND1	2	INTERMEDIATE INDUSTRY RECODE (JOB 1)	872 - 873
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, and HUNTING	
		2 MINING	
		3 CONSTRUCTION	
		4 MANUFACTURING - DURABLE GOODS	
		5 MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS	
		6 WHOLESALE TRADE	
		7 RETAIL TRADE	
		8 TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	
		9 UTILITIES	
		10 INFORMATION	
		11 FINANCE AND INSURANCE	
		12 REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	
		13 PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	
		14 MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	
		15 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	
		16 HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES	
		17 ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION	
		18 ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	
		19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	
		20 OTHER SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	
		21 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	
		22 ARMED FORCES	
PRIMIND2	2	INTERMEDIATE INDUSTRY RECODE (JOB 2)	874 - 875
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, and HUNTING	
		2 MINING	
		3 CONSTRUCTION	
		4 MANUFACTURING - DURABLE GOODS	
		5 MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		6 WHOLESALE TRADE	
		7 RETAIL TRADE	
		8 TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	
		9 UTILITIES	
		10 INFORMATION	
		11 FINANCE AND INSURANCE	
		12 REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	
		13 PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	
		14 MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	
		15 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	
		16 HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES	
		17 ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION	
		18 ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	
		19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	
		20 OTHER SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	
		21 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	
		22 ARMED FORCES	
FILLER	1	Filler	876 - 876

ATTACHMENT 7

SUPPLEMENT RECORD LAYOUT February 2005 - Contingent Work Supplement

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES1VER	2	Check to see if person still has the same job today as last week. Do you still work for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Adult household members; MLR=1 or 2 and IO1COW=1-5 or 10. (employed by government or private organization) <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	877-878
PES1	2	Some people are in temporary jobs that last only for a limited time or until the completion of a project. Is your job temporary? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES1VER = -3, -2, 1 or 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	879-880

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES1SCRI	2	Could you have continued to work at your job if you had wished?	881-882
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES1= -3, -2, or 2 and PES1VER = 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES1SCR	2	Provided the economy does not change and your job performance is adequate, can you continue to work for your current employer as long as you wish?	883-884
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES1= -3, -2, or 2 and PES1VER = -3, -2 or 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES1A	2	Are you working only until a specific project is completed?	885-886
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES1= 1, PES1SCRI = -3, -2, or 2 OR PES1SCR = -3, -2, or 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES1B	2	<p>Were you hired to temporarily replace another worker?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES1A = -3, -2, or 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p>	887-888
PES1C	2	<p>Were you hired for a fixed period of time?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES1B = -3, -2, or 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p>	889-890
PES1D	2	<p>Was your job a year-round job or is it only AVAILABLE during certain times of the year?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES1C = -3, -2, or 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p>	891-892

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES1FTIM	2	How much longer do you expect to work in your current job? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES1VER not equal to 2 or PESID = -3, -2, or 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -4 = Something else -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days	893-894
PES1FNUM	2	ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS. <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES1FTIM = 1, 2, 3, or 4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -1 through 99	895-896
PES1F1	2	How much longer do you expect to work in your current job? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES1FTIM = -4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = As long as I want 2 = Until I retire 3 = Until I find a different job 4 = Until I finish school 5 = Until I go back to school 6 = Other	897-898

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES1G	2	Do you think it will be more than a year?	899-900
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES1FTIM = -3 or -2 OR PES1F1 = -3, -2, 1, 3, or 6	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES1H	2	Is that more than a year away?	901-902
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES1F1 = 2, 4, or 5	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES1I	2	What is the main reason you expect to work at your current job for (fill: time specified in PES1FTIM or "less than a year")?	903-904
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Those persons who expect to work less than one more year in current job.	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Job is temporary	
		2 = Business conditions	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

3 = Introduction of new technology/modernization
 4 = Other economic (Specify)
 5 = Job performance
 6 = Obtaining another job
 7 = Attending school
 8 = Family responsibilities
 9 = Retirement
 10= Health
 11= Other personal (Specify)

PES1IDK	2	What is the main reason you do not expect to stay at your current job?	905-906
---------	---	--	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE

Those persons who do not know how much longer they will work in their current job.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Job is temporary
 2 = Business conditions
 3 = Introduction of new technology/modernization
 4 = Other economic (Specify)
 5 = Job performance
 6 = Obtaining another job
 7 = Attending school
 8 = Family responsibilities
 9 = Retirement
 10= Health
 11= Other personal (Specify)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES1IIN	2	What is the main reason you left the job you held last week?	907-908

EDITED UNIVERSE

Those persons who are working in a temporary job that is not the same job they had last week.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Job is temporary
2 = Business conditions
3 = Introduction of new technology/modernization
4 = Other economic (Specify)
5 = Job performance
6 = Obtained another job
7 = Went back to school
8 = Family responsibilities
9 = Retirement
10 = Health
11 = Other personal (Specify)

PES1J1	2	If it were not for this reason, could you keep working at your current job for more than one year?	909-910
--------	---	--	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person has a temporary job and does not expect to stay at it for more than the next year, because of personal reasons (S1I or S1IDK=5-11), or because person cannot continue to work for current employer as long as they want [(S1SCR=2, D, or R) or (S1SCRI=2, D, or R)].

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES1J2	2	If it were not for this reason, could you have kept working at the job you had last week?	911-912
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Person had a temporary job last week, but does not work at the same job this week because of personal reasons (S11IN=5-11).	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES2INS	2	Are you paid by a temporary help agency?	913-914
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Person's job is temporary.	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES2	2	Even though you told me your job is not temporary, are you paid by a temporary help agency?	915-916
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Person's job is not temporary.	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES2AINS	2	Were you registered with more than one temporary help agency last week?	917-918
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Person is paid by a temporary help agency.	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES2A	2	Were you assigned to work at more than one place last week by your temporary help agency?	919-920
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Person is paid by a temporary help agency.	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES3	2	Earlier you told me you worked for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS). Is this the place where your temporary help agency assigned you to work or is this a temporary help agency?	921-922
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Person is paid by a temporary help agency.	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Place where temporary help agency assigned me to work	
		2 = Temporary help agency	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES3A	2	Is the place where you were assigned to work last week a government agency, a private company, or a non-profit organization?	923-924
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Person is paid by a temporary help agency, except when PES1=2 (job was not temporary) and (PES1SCR=1 or PES1SCRI=1) (can continue to work for current employer indefinitely).	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Government agency 2 = Private company 3 = Non-profit organization	
PES3ICD	4	Industry Code	925-928
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PUS3C	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 = Not in Universe 0000-9970 Industry Code 9990 No response	
PRS3DICD	2	Detailed Industry Recode	929-930
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 = Not in Universe 1 = Agriculture 2 = Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping 3 = Mining 4 = Construction 5 = Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing 6 = Primary metals and fabricated metal products 7 = Machinery manufacturing 8 = Computer and electronic product manufacturing 9 = Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing 10 = Transportation equipment manufacturing 11 = Wood products 12 = Furniture and fixtures manufacturing	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		13 = Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing	
		14 = Food manufacturing	
		15 = Beverage and tobacco products	
		16 = Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing	
		17 = Paper and printing	
		18 = Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	
		19 = Chemical manufacturing	
		20 = Plastics and rubber products	
		21 = Wholesale trade	
		22 = Retail trade	
		23 = Transportation and warehousing	
		24 = Utilities	
		25 = Publishing industries (except internet)	
		26 = Motion picture and sound recording industries	
		27 = Broadcasting (except internet)	
		28 = Internet publishing and broadcasting	
		29 = Telecommunications	
		30 = Internet service providers and data processing services	
		31 = Other information services	
		32 = Finance	
		33 = Insurance	
		34 = Real estate	
		35 = Rental and leasing services	
		36 = Professional and technical services	
		37 = Management of companies and enterprises	
		38 = Administrative and support services	
		39 = Waste management and remediation services	
		40 = Educational services	
		41 = Hospitals	
		42 = Health care services, except hospitals	
		43 = Social assistance	
		44 = Arts, entertainment, and recreation	
		45 = Accommodation	
		46 = Food services and drinking places	
		47 = Repair and maintenance	
		48 = Personal and laundry services	
		49 = Membership associations and organizations	
		50 = Private households	
		51 = Public administration	
		52 = Armed forces	
		99 = No response	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES3TADS	2	<p>Earlier you said that you expect to work at your current job for (fill: amount of time specified in S1ftim). Were you referring to how long you expect to work for the temporary help agency or the customer for whom you worked last week?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Person is paid by a temporary help agency.</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Temporary help agency 2 = Customer 3 = Both</p>	931-932
PES3TADT	2	<p>How long do you expect to work for the temporary help agency?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Person is paid by a temporary help agency.</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -4 = Something else -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days</p>	933-934
PES3TADN	2	<p>ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES3TADT = 1, 2, 3 or 4</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-1 through 99</p>	935-936

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES3TAD1	2	How long do you expect to work for the temporary help agency?	937-938
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES3TADT = -4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = As long as I want	
		2 = Until I retire	
		3 = Until I find a different job	
		4 = Until I finish school	
		5 = Until I go back to school	
		6 = Other	
PES3TADA	2	Do you think it will be more than a year?	939-940
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES3TAD1 = -3, -2, 1, 3, 4, 5 or 6	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES3TADB	2	Is that more than a year away?	941-942
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES3TAD1 = 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES4	2	Were you an ON-CALL worker last week?	943-944
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES2INS=2, 9, -3, -2 OR PES2=2, -9, -3, -2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES4A	2	Some ON-CALL workers have regularly scheduled hours, but IN ADDITION must work when called. Other ON-CALL workers work ONLY when called. Which type of ON-CALL worker are you?	945-946
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES4=1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Work regular hours, but must be available	
		2 = Only work when called	
		3 = Other (Specify)	
PES5	2	Were you a DAY LABORER last week?	947-948
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES4=2 AND PES1= -3, -2, or 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES6	2	Did you work for a company that contracts out you or your services last week?	949-950
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES4=1; or PES4=2 AND PES1=1, -2, or -3; or PES5=2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES6A	2	Are you usually assigned to more than one customer?	951-952
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES6=1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES6B	2	Do you usually work at the customer's worksite?	953-954
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES6A	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		3 = Don't have a usual worksite	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES6IO	2	Is (fill: employer's name from basic CPS) the company that contracts out your services or the customer for whom you do the work?	955-956
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES6A=2, PES6B=1, AND company name is available from basic CPS.	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Company that contracts out	
		2 = Customer for whom do the work	
PES6IOA	2	Is your customer a government agency, a private company, or a non-profit organization?	957-958
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES6IO=1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Government agency	
		2 = Private company	
		3 = Non-profit organization	
PES6ICD	4	Industry Code	959-962
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PUS6IOC	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 = Not in Universe	
		0000-9970 Industry Code	
		9990 No response	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRS6DICD	2	Detailed Industry Recode	963-964

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES6ICD = 0-9990

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in universe
1 = Agriculture
2 = Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting and trapping
3 = Mining
4 = Construction
5 = Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing
6 = Primary metals and fabricated metal products
7 = Machinery manufacturing
8 = Computer and electronic product manufacturing
9 = Electric equipment, appliance manufacturing
10 = Transportation equipment manufacturing
11 = Wood products
12 = Furniture and fixtures manufacturing
13 = Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing
14 = Food manufacturing
15 = Beverage and tobacco products
16 = Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing
17 = Paper and printing
18 = Petroleum and coal products manufacturing
19 = Chemical manufacturing
20 = Plastics and rubber products
21 = Wholesale trade
22 = Retail trade
23 = Transportation and warehousing
24 = Utilities
25 = Publishing industries (except internet)
26 = Motion picture and sound recording industries
27 = Broadcasting (except internet)
28 = Internet publishing and broadcasting
29 = Telecommunications
30 = Internet service providers and data processing services
31 = Other information services
32 = Finance
33 = Insurance
34 = Real estate
35 = Rental and leasing services
36 = Professional and technical services
37 = Management of companies and enterprises
38 = Administrative and support services
39 = Waste management and remediation services
40 = Educational services
41 = Hospitals

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

42 = Health care services, except hospitals
 43 = Social assistance
 44 = Arts, entertainment, and recreation
 45 = Accommodation
 46 = Food services and drinking places
 47 = Repair and maintenance
 48 = Personal and laundry services
 49 = Membership associations and organizations
 50 = Private households
 51 = Public administration
 99 = No response

PES7CCDS	2	Earlier you said that you expect to work at your current job for (fill: amount of time specified in PES1FTIM). Were you referring to how long you expect to work for the company that contract out your services or the customer for whom you worked last week?	965-966
----------	---	---	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1VER=1 AND the person is a temporary contract worker and expects to work at their current job for less than a year from time of interview.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Contract company
 2 = Customer
 3 = Both

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES7CCDT	2	How much longer do you expect to work for the company that contracts out your services?	967-968
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES7CCDS =2 or PES7CCDX = 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-4 = Something else	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Years	
		2 = Months	
		3 = Weeks	
		4 = Days	
PES7CCDN	2	ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS	969-970
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES7CCDT = 1, 2, 3 or 4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 through 99	
PES7CCD1	2	How much longer do you expect to work for the company that contracts out your services?	971-972
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES7CCDT = -4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = As long as I want	
		2 = Until I retire	
		3 = Until I find other employment	
		4 = Until I finish school	
		5 = Until I go back to school	
		6 = Other	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES7CCDA	2	Do you think it will be more than a year? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES7CCDT= -3 or -2, OR PES7CCD1= -3, -2, 1, 3, 4, 5 or 6 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	973-974
PES7CCDB	2	Is that more than a year away? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES7CCD1 = 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	975-976
PES7	2	Last week, were you working as an independent contractor, an independent consultant, or a free-lance worker? That is, someone who obtains customers on their own to provide a product or service. <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES4 or PES6 = -3, -2, or 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	977-978

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES8ICDS	2	Earlier you said that you expect to work at your current job for (fill: amount of time specified in S1FTIM). Were you referring to how long you expect to work as an independent contractor or for your current customer?	979-980

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person is an independent contractor OR does not expect to stay in current job for more than a year from time of interview.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Independent contractor
2 = Customer
3 = Both

PES8ICDT	2	How much longer do you expect to be an independent contractor?	981-982
----------	---	--	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES8ICDS = 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-4 = Something else
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Years
2 = Months
3 = Weeks
4 = Days

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES8ICDN	2	ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES8ICDT = 1, 2, 3, or 4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 through 99	983-984
PES8ICD1	2	How much longer do you expect to be an independent contractor? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES8ICDT = -4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = As long as I want 2 = Until I retire 3 = Until I find other employment 4 = Until I finish school 5 = Until I go back to school 6 = Other	985-986
PES8ICDA	2	Do you think it will be more than a year? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES8ICDT = -3 or -2 OR PES8ICD1 = 1, 3, 6, -3, or -2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	987-988

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES8ICDB	2	Is that more than a year away?	989-990
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES8ICD1 =2, 4, or 5	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES8IC	2	Are you self employed as an independent contractor, independent consultant, free-lance worker, or something else?	991-992
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		MLR=1 or 2 and IO1COW=6, 7 or 11 (self employed)	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Independent contractor/independent consultant/free-lance worker	
		2 = Something else	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES8SEDT	2	How much longer do you expect to be self employed? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES8IC <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -4 = Something else -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days	993-994
PES8SEDN	2	ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES8SEDT = 1, 2, 3 or 4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 through 99	995-996
PES8SED1	2	How much longer do you expect to be self employed? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES8SEDT = -4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = As long as I want 2 = Until I retire 3 = Until I find other employment 4 = No longer self employed 5 = Other	997-998

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES8SEDA	2	Do you think it will be more than a year? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES8SEDT= -3 or -2 OR PES8SED1= 1, 3, 5, -3 or -2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	999-1000
PES8SEDB	2	Is that more than a year away? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES8SED1= 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	1001-1002
PES9A	2	Do you usually have any paid employees? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Person's job is not temporary;[OR PES8ICDS= -3, -2, 1 or 3; OR entry in PES8ICDN; OR entry in PES8ICDa; OR entry in PES8ICDb] AND [IO1COW not equal to 7 or 11, self employed unincorporated or incorporated status unknown] <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	1003-1004

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES9B	4	Excluding all owners, how many employees do you usually have?	1005-1008
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES9A = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 -9000	
PES10TIM	2	How long have you been (fill: self-employed/ an independent contractor)?	1009-1010
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES8SED1=4; OR entry in PES9A; OR [entry in PES8SEDN or PES8SEDA or PES8SEDB AND IO1COW = 7 or 11 AND MIS=4 or 8]	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Years	
		2 = Months	
		3 = Weeks	
		4 = Days	
PES10NUM	2	ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS	1011-1012
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES10TIM = 1, 2, 3 or 4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		0 - 99	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES10NPR	2	Has it been more than a year?	1013-1014
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES10TIM= -3 or -2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES10WST	2	How long have you worked for the employer where you worked last week?	1015-1016
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		[IO1COW= 1-5, 8-10 and PES7=1] AND Entry in PES10TIM	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Years	
		2 = Months	
		3 = Weeks	
		4 = Days	
PES10WSN	2	ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS	1017-1018
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES10WST = 1, 2, 3 or 4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 - 99	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES10WPR	2	Has it been more than a year? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES10WST= -2 or -3 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	1019-1020
PES11	2	Just before you became (fill: self-employed/ an independent contractor) did you have other employment? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> (PES10TIM and PES10NUM less than or equal to 3 years) OR (PES10NPR=2) <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	1021-1022
PES12	2	Right before you became (fill: self-employed/ an independent contractor) were you looking for another type of employment? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES11=2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	1023-1024

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES12A	2	What was your major activity before you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?	1025-1026
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		[PES11=-3 or -2] OR [PES12= -3, -2 or 2]	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Attending to personal or family obligations	
		2 = Going to school	
		3 = In retirement	
		4 = Other	
PES13	2	Before you started looking for work, were you employed?	1027-1028
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES12=1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES14	2	Did you lose that job, quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended?	1029-1030
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES11=1 OR PES13=1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Lost job	
		2 = Quit job	
		3 = Temporary job that ended	
		4 = Other	
PES15TIM	2	How long did you work in this other job?	1031-1032
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES14	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Years	
		2 = Months	
		3 = Weeks	
		4 = Days	
PES15NUM	2	ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS	1033-1034
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES15TIM = 1, 2, 3, or 4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 - 90	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES16	2	At the job at which you worked before (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor), were you employed by government, by a private company, or a non-profit organization?	1035-1036
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES15TIM	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Government	
		2 = Private for profit company	
		3 = Non-profit organization	
		4 = Self-employed	
PES17ICD	4	Industry Code	1037-1040
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PUS17C	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 = Not in Universe	
		0000-9970 = Industry Code	
		9990 = No response	
PRS17IDD	2	Detailed Industry Recode	1041-1042
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Agriculture	
		2 = Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping	
		3 = Mining	
		4 = Construction	
		5 = Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	
		6 = Primary metals and fabricated metal products	
		7 = Machinery manufacturing	
		8 = Computer and electronic product manufacturing	
		9 = Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing	
		10 = Transportation equipment manufacturing	
		11 = Wood products	
		12 = Furniture and fixture manufacturing	
		13 = Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		14 = Food manufacturing	
		15 = Beverage and tobacco products	
		16 = Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing	
		17 = Paper and printing	
		18 = Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	
		19 = Chemical manufacturing	
		20 = Plastics and rubber products	
		21 = Wholesale trade	
		22 = Retail trade	
		23 = Transportation and warehousing	
		24 = Utilities	
		25 = Publishing industries (except internet)	
		26 = Motion picture and sound recording industries	
		27 = Broadcasting (except internet)	
		28 = Internet publishing and broadcasting	
		29 = Telecommunications	
		30 = Internet service providers and data processing services	
		31 = Other information services	
		32 = Finance	
		33 = Insurance	
		34 = Real estate	
		35 = Rental and leasing services	
		36 = Professional and technical services	
		37 = Management of companies and enterprises	
		38 = Administrative and support services	
		39 = Waste management and remediation services	
		40 = Educational services	
		41 = Hospitals	
		42 = Health care services, except hospitals	
		43 = Social assistance	
		44 = Arts, entertainment, and recreation	
		45 = Accommodation	
		46 = Food services and drinking places	
		47 = Repair and maintenance	
		48 = Personal and laundry services	
		49 = Membership associations and organizations	
		50 = Private households	
		51 = Public administration	
		99 = No response	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES25A	2	Would you prefer to have a job that is permanent rather than temporary?	1043-1044
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES1=1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		3 = Depends (Specify)	
PES25AR	2	What is the MAIN reason you have a temporary job?	1045-1046
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES25A	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Employed laid off and hired back as temporary worker	
		2 = Only type or work could find	
		3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment	
		4 = Other economic (Specify)	
		5 = Flexibility of schedule	
		6 = Other family/personal obligations	
		7 = Child care problems	
		8 = In school/training	
		9 = Money is better	
		10= To obtain experience/training	
		11= Only wanted to work for a short period of time	
		12= For the money	
		13= Health limitations	
		14= Retired/SS earnings limit	
		15= Nature of work/seasonal	
		16= Other personal (Specify)	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES25AP	2	Other than money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than a permanent worker?	1047-1048
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES25AR = 12	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker	
		2 = Only type of work could find	
		3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment	
		4 = Other economic (Specify)	
		5 = Flexibility of schedule	
		6 = Other family/personal obligations	
		7 = Child care problems	
		8 = In school/training	
		9 = Money is better	
		10= To obtain experience/training	
		11= Only wanted to work for a short period of time	
		13= Health limitations	
		14= Retired/SS earnings limit	
		15= Nature of work/seasonal	
		16= Other personal (Specify)	
PES25B	2	You indicated you did not know if you could stay in your job for as long as you wish. Would you prefer to be in a job where you could almost certainly stay for as long as you wish?	1049-1050
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES1=2, -2 or -3 AND (PES1SCRI or S1SCR=2, -2, or -3) AND (S1F less than or equal to 1 year OR S1G=2, -2, or -3 OR S1H=2, -2, or -3)	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		3 = Depends	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES26TP	2	<p>Earlier you said you were paid by a temporary help agency. Would you prefer a job with a different type of employer?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES2INS=1 OR PES2=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Depends</p>	1051-1052
PES26TR	2	<p>What is the MAIN reason you work for a temporary help agency?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES26TP and PES1 not equal to 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker 2 = Only type of work could find 3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment 4 = Other economic (Specify) 5 = Flexibility of schedule 6 = Child care problems 7 = Other family/personal obligations 8 = In school/training 9 = Money is better 10= To obtain experience/training 11= Only wanted to work for a short period of time 12= For the money 13= Health limitations 14= Retire/SS earnings limit 15= Nature of work/seasonal 16= Other personal (Specify)</p>	1053-1054

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES26TO	2	Other than the money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than a permanent worker?	1055-1056
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES26TR=12	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker	
		2 = Only type of work could find	
		3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment	
		4 = Other economic (Specify)	
		5 = Flexibility of schedule	
		6 = Child care problems	
		7 = Other family/personal obligations	
		8 = In school/training	
		9 = Money is better	
		10= To obtain experience/training	
		11= Only wanted to work for a short period of time	
		13= Health limitations	
		14= Retired/SS earnings limit	
		15= Nature of work/seasonal	
		16= Other personal (Specify)	
PES26OC	2	Earlier you said you were an on-call worker. Would you prefer a job where you worked regularly scheduled hours?	1057-1058
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		(PES2INS or PES2 not equal to 1) OR PES4=1 -- (On-call worker not paid by temporary help agency)	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		3 = Depends	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES26OR	2	What is the MAIN reason you are an on-call worker?	1059-1060
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES26OC	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Only type of work could find	
		2 = Hope job leads to permanent employment	
		3 = Other economic (Specify)	
		4 = Flexibility of schedule	
		5 = Child care problems	
		6 = Other family/personal obligations	
		7 = In school/training	
		8 = Money is better	
		9 = To obtain experience/training	
		10= For the money	
		11= Health limitations	
		12= Retired/SS earnings limit	
		13= Nature of work/seasonal	
		14= Other personal (Specify)	
PES26OP	2	Other than the money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than permanent worker?	1061-1062
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES26OR = 10	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Only type of work could find	
		2 = Hope job leads to permanent employment	
		3 = Other economic (Specify)	
		4 = Flexibility of schedule	
		5 = Child care problems	
		6 = Other family/personal obligations	
		7 = In school/training	
		8 = Money is better	
		9 = To obtain experience/training	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		11= Health limitations 12= Retired/SS earnings limit 13= Nature of work/seasonal 14= Other personal (Specify)	
PES26DL	2	Earlier you said you worked as a day laborer. Would you prefer a job where you worked regularly scheduled hours? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES5=1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Depends	1063-1064
PES26DR	2	What is the MAIN reason you work as a day laborer? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES26DL <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Only type of work could find 2 = Hope job leads to permanent employment 3 = Other economic (Specify) 4 = Flexibility of schedule 5 = Child care problems 6 = Other family/personal obligations 7 = In school/training 8 = Money is better 9 = To obtain experience/training 10= For the money 11= Health limitations 12= Retired/SS earnings limit 13= Nature of work/seasonal 14= Other personal (Specify)	1065-1066

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES26DP	2	Other than money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than a permanent worker?	1067-1068
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES26DR = 10	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Only type of work could find	
		2 = Hope job leads to permanent employment	
		3 = Other economic (Specify)	
		4 = Flexibility of schedule	
		5 = Child care problems	
		6 = Other family/personal obligations	
		7 = In school/training	
		8 = Money is better	
		9 = To obtain experience/training	
		11= Health limitations	
		12= Retired/SS earnings limit	
		13= Nature of work/seasonal	
		14= Other personal (Specify)	
PES26IC	2	Would you prefer to work for someone else rather than being (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?	1069-1070
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		IO1COW=6, 7, 11 (person is self-employed) OR PES7=1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
		3 = Depends	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES26IR	2	What is the MAIN reason you are (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?	1071-1072
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES26IC	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker	
		2 = Only type of work could find	
		3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment	
		4 = Other economic (Specify)	
		5 = Flexibility of schedule	
		6 = Child care problems	
		7 = Other family/personal obligations	
		8 = In school/training	
		9 = Money is better	
		10= To obtain experience/training	
		11= Enjoys being own boss/independence	
		12= For the money	
		13= Health limitations	
		14= Retired/SS earnings limit	
		15= Nature of work/seasonal	
		16= Other personal (Specify)	
PES26IP	2	Other than money, what is the main reason you are self-employed rather than working for someone else?	1073-1074
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES26IR=12	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker	
		2 = Only type of work could find	
		3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment	
		4 = Other economic (Specify)	
		5 = Flexibility of schedule	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

6 = Other family/personal obligations
 7 = Child care problems
 8 = In school/training
 9 = Money is better
 10= To obtain experience training
 11= Enjoys being own boss/independence
 13= Health limitations
 14= Retired/SS earnings limit
 15= Nature of work/seasonal
 16= Other personal (Specify)

PES28	2	Did you EVER work as a temporary worker, contractor, consultant, free-lancer, or on-call worker for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?	1075-1076
-------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1 not equal to 1 AND (PES2 OR PES2INS not equal to 1) AND (PES4, PES5, or PES6 not equal to 1) -- not a temporary worker AND not paid by a temporary help agency AND not on-call, not a day laborer, or not a contract worker.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES29	2	Was this just before you began your current employment with (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?	1077-1078
-------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES28=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES30TIM	2	(Fill: Including/Excluding) (fill: your time as a temporary worker, contractor, consultant, free lancer, or on-call worker,) How long have you worked for (fill employer's name from basic CPS)?	1079-1080
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES28	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Years	
		2 = Months	
		3 = Weeks	
		4 = Days	
PES30NUM	3	ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS	1081-1083
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES30TIM = 1, 2, 3, 4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		0 - 999	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES31TMT	2	How long have you worked for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?	1084-1085
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES1=1 AND (PES2 or PES2INS not equal to 1) AND (PES4, PES5, and PES6 not equal to 1 (temporary worker, not paid by a temporary help agency, and not on-call, day laborer, or contract worker)	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days	
PES31TMN	3	ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS	1086-1088
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES31TMT	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 0 - 999	
PES31TIM	2	How long have you worked (where you are currently working/(fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?	1089-1090
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES2=1 or PES2INS=1 (paid by temporary help agency)	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		-1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days	
PES31NUM	3	ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES31TIM <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 0 - 999	1091-1093
PES32TIM	2	How long have you been accepting assignments from a temporary help agency? If there have been long periods when you have been turning down assignments for reasons such as attending school, only include the time since the last interruption. <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES31TIM <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days	1094-1095

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES32NUM	3	<p>ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES32TIM</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 0 - 999</p>	1096-1098
PES33TIM	2	<p>How long have you worked (fill: for employer's name from basic CPS/the place where you were assigned)?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES6=1 AND PES6B=1 AND PES6A=2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days</p>	1099-1100
PES33NUM	3	<p>ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES33TIM</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 0 - 999</p>	1101-1103

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES35TIM	2	How long have you worked for the company that contracts out your services?	1104-1105
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES6=1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Years	
		2 = Months	
		3 = Weeks	
		4 = Days	
PES35NUM	3	ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS	1106-1108
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES35TIM	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		0 - 999	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES36TIM	2	How long have you worked for the employer where you were working last week?	1109-1110
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES4=1 AND PES6 NE 1 AND PES6a NE2 AND PES6b NE 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Years	
		2 = Months	
		3 = Weeks	
		4 = Days	
PES36NUM	3	ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS	1111-1113
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES36TIM	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		0 - 999	
PES36CTM	2	How long have you been an on-call worker?	1114-1115
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES4=1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Years	
		2 = Months	
		3 = Weeks	
		4 = Days	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES36CNM	3	ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES36CTM <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 0 - 999	1116-1118
PES36DLT	2	How long have you worked as a day laborer? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES5=1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days	1119-1120
PES36DLN	3	ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES36DLT <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 0 - 999	1121-1123

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES36PRB	2	Has it been more than a year? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES30TIM, PES31TM, PES32TIM, PES33TIM, PES35TIM, PES36TIM, PES36CTM, or PES36DLT = -2 or -3 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	1124-1125
PES37	2	Since you have been with (fill: employer's name) have you always worked form them as (fill: corresponding type of temporary worker)? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> (PES2=1 OR PES2INS=1) OR PES4=1 OR (PES6=1 AND PES6a=2 AND PES6b=1) OR PES7=1. <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	1126-1127
PES37IC	2	Have you ever worked for one of your clients as something other than an independent contractor? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES8IC=1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	1128-1129

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES37ICa	2	Was this other employment just before you started working as an independent contractor?	1130-1131
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES37IC=1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES37A	2	Was your other employment (fill: employer's name) just before you started working for them as (fill: corresponding type of temporary worker)?	1132-1133
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES37=2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Just before started working	
		2 = Break in service	
PES37BTI	2	How long were you working for (fill: employer's name) before you became (fill: corresponding type of temporary worker)?	1134-1135
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES37A=1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Years	
		2 = Months	
		3 = Weeks	
		4 = Days	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES37BNU	2	ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES37BTI <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 0 - 99	1136-1137
PES38	2	Just before you started working for (fill: employer's name, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) were you working at a different job? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES5=1 OR [PES30TIM, PES31TMT, PES32TIM, PES35TIM, or PES36TIM is less than or equal to 3 years or PES36PRB=2] <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	1138-1139
PES39	2	Just before you started working for (fill: employer's) name, temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) were you looking for work? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES38=2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	1140-1141

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES40	2	What was your major activity just before you started working for your current employer?	1142-1143
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES39=2, -2, or -3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Attending to personal or family obligations 2 = Going to school 3 = In retirement 4 =Other (specify)	
PES42	2	Before you started looking for work, were you employed in another job?	1144-1145
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES39=1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PES43	2	Did you lose that job, quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended?	1146-1147
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES38=1 or PES42=1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Lost job 2 = Quit job 3 = Temporary job that ended 4 = Other	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES44TIM	2	How long did you work at that job?	1148-1149
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES43	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Years	
		2 = Months	
		3 = Weeks	
		4 = Days	
PES44NUM	3	ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS	1150-1152
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES44TIM	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		0 - 999	
PES44A	2	At that job, were you employed by government, by a private company, or a non-profit organization?	1153-1154
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES44NUM	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Government	
		2 = Private for Profit Company	
		3 = Non-profit Organization	
		4 = Self employed	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES44ICD	4	Industry Code	1155-1158
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PUS44C	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 = Not in Universe	
		0000-9970 Industry Code	
		9990 = No response	
PRS44IDD	2	Detailed Industry Recode	1159-1160
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES44ICD = 0-9990	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 = Not in Universe	
		1 = Agriculture	
		2 = Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping	
		3 = Mining	
		4 = Construction	
		5 = Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	
		6 = Primary metals and fabricated metal products	
		7 = Machinery manufacturing	
		8 = Computer and electronic product manufacturing	
		9 = Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing	
		10 = Transportation equipment manufacturing	
		11 = Wood products	
		12 = Furniture and fixture manufacturing	
		13 = Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing	
		14 = Food manufacturing	
		15 = Beverage and tobacco products	
		16 = Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing	
		17 = Paper and printing	
		18 = Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	
		19 = Chemical manufacturing	
		20 = Plastics and rubber products	
		21 = Wholesale trade	
		22 = Retail trade	
		23 = Transportation and warehousing	
		24 = Utilities	
		25 = Publishing industries (except internet)	
		26 = Motion picture and sound recording industries	
		27 = Broadcasting (except internet)	
		28 = Internet publishing and broadcasting	
		29 = Telecommunications	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		30 = Internet service providers and data processing services 31 = Other information services 32 = Finance 33 = Insurance 34 = Real estate 35 = Rental and leasing services 36 = Professional and technical services 37 = Management of companies and enterprises 38 = Administrative and support services 39 = Waste management and remediation services 40 = Educational services 41 = Hospitals 42 = Health care services, except hospitals 43 = Social assistance 44 = Arts, entertainment, and recreation 45 = Accommodation 46 = Food services and drinking places 47 = Repair and maintenance 48 = Personal and laundry services 49 = Membership associations and organizations 50 = Private households 51 = Public administration 99 = No response	
PES45A	2	<p>Since you started working for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS), have you looked for other employment?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>[PES10TIM or PES30TIM or PES31TMT or PES32TIM or PES35TIM or PES36TIM or PES36DLT = 3 months or less] AND [IO1COW not equal to 6,7 (self-employed) or PES7 not equal to 1 (independent contractor)] AND [PES5 not equal to 1 (day laborer)]</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p>	1161-1162

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES45SEA	2	Since you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor), have you looked for a job where you would be someone else's employee rather than (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?	1163-1164

EDITED UNIVERSE

[PES10TIM or PES30TIM or PES31TMT or PES32TIM or PES35TIM or PES36TIM or PES36DLT = 3 months or less] AND [IO1COW= 6,7 (self-employed) or PES7=1 (independent contractor)]

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

PES45DL	2	Since you started working as a day laborer, have you looked for other employment?	1165-1166
---------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE

[PES10TIM or PES30TIM or PES31TMT or PES32TIM or PES35TIM or PES36TIM or PES36DLT = 3 months or less] AND [PES5=1 (day laborer)]

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES45B	2	<p>Since the beginning of December, have you looked for other employment?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>[PES10TIM or PES30TIM or PES31TMT or PES32TIM or PES35TIM or PES36TIM or PES36DLT great than 3 months] AND [(IO1COW not equal to 6, 7 or 11) or (PES7 not equal to 1)]</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p>	1167-1168
PES45SEB	2	<p>Since the beginning of December, have you looked for a job where you would be someone else's employee?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>[PES10TIM or PES30TIM or PES31TMT or PES32TIM or PES35TIM or PES36TIM or PES36DLT great than 3 months] AND [(IO1COW = 6, 7 or 11) or (PES7 = 1)]</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p>	1169-1170

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES46	2	<p>Have you been looking for a new job or (fill: an additional job/a second job)?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>[PES45A, PES45SEA, PES45DL, PES45B or PES45SEB = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = New job 2 = Additional job or second job</p>	1171-1172
PES46TMP	2	<p>Have you been looking for temporary, short-term employment, or more long-term employment?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES46 = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Temporary/short term 2 = More long term 3 = Either</p>	1173-1174
PES46TA	2	<p>Have you been looking for a job where you would not be working through a temporary help agency?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES46TMP AND [PES2=1 OR PES2INS=1]</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p>	1175-1176

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES46CW	2	Have you been looking for a job as something other than a contract worker?	1177-1178
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES46TMP AND PES6=1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES46OCD	2	Have you been looking for a job in something other than (on call work/day labor)?	1179-1180
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES46TMP AND [entry in PES46TA AND PES46CW not equal to 1, 2, -2 or -3] AND [PES4=1 OR PES5=1]	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES47A	2	What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since (fill: you started working at your current job/December)?	1181-1182
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES46TA, PES46CW or PES46OCD	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = employer directly/interview	
		2 = public employment agency	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

3 = private employment agency
 4 = friends or relatives
 5 = school/university employment center
 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = checked union/professional registers
 8 = placed or answered ads
 9 = other active
 10 = looked at ads
 11 = attended job training programs/courses
 12 = other passive
 13 = nothing

PES47B	2	Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?	1183-1184
--------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47A

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = employer directly/interview
 2 = public employment agency
 3 = private employment agency
 4 = friends or relatives
 5 = school/university employment center
 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = checked union/professional registers
 8 = placed or answered ads
 9 = other active
 10 = looked at ads
 11 = attended job training programs/courses
 12 = other passive
 13 = nothing

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES47C	2	<p>Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES47B</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = employer directly/interview 2 = public employment agency 3 = private employment agency 4 = friends or relatives 5 = school/university employment center 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications 7 = checked union/professional registers 8 = placed or answered ads 9 = other active 10 = looked at ads 11 = attended job training programs/courses 12 = other passive 13 = nothing</p>	1185-1186
PES47D	2	<p>Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES47C</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = employer directly/interview 2 = public employment agency 3 = private employment agency 4 = friends or relatives 5 = school/university employment center 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications 7 = checked union/professional registers 8 = placed or answered ads</p>	1187-1188

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9 = other active 10 = looked at ads 11 = attended job training programs/courses 12 = other passive 13 = nothing	
PES47E	2	Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?	1189-1190
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES47D	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = employer directly/interview 2 = public employment agency 3 = private employment agency 4 = friends or relatives 5 = school/university employment center 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications 7 = checked union/professional registers 8 = placed or answered ads 9 = other active 10 = looked at ads 11 = attended job training programs/courses 12 = other passive 13 = nothing	
PES47F	2	Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?	1191-1192

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47E

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = employer directly/interview
 2 = public employment agency

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

3 = private employment agency
 4 = friends or relatives
 5 = school/university employment center
 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = checked union/professional registers
 8 = placed or answered ads
 9 = other active
 10 = looked at ads
 11 = attended job training programs/courses
 12 = other passive
 13 = nothing

PES47G	2	Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?	1193-1194
--------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47F

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = employer directly/interview
 2 = public employment agency
 3 = private employment agency
 4 = friends or relatives
 5 = school/university employment center
 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = checked union/professional registers
 8 = placed or answered ads
 9 = other active
 10 = looked at ads
 11 = attended job training programs/courses
 12 = other passive
 13 = nothing

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES47H	2	<p>Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES47G</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = employer directly/interview 2 = public employment agency 3 = private employment agency 4 = friends or relatives 5 = school/university employment center 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications 7 = checked union/professional registers 8 = placed or answered ads 9 = other active 10 = looked at ads 11 = attended job training programs/courses 12 = other passive 13 = nothing</p>	1195-1196
PES47I	2	<p>Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES47H</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = employer directly/interview 2 = public employment agency 3 = private employment agency 4 = friends or relatives 5 = school/university employment center 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications 7 = checked union/professional registers 8 = placed or answered ads</p>	1197-1198

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

9 = other active
10 = looked at ads
11 = attended job training programs/courses
12 = other passive
13 = nothing

PES47J	2	Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?	1199-1200
--------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47I

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = employer directly/interview
2 = public employment agency
3 = private employment agency
4 = friends or relatives
5 = school/university employment center
6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
7 = checked union/professional registers
8 = placed or answered ads
9 = other active
10 = looked at ads
11 = attended job training programs/courses
12 = other passive
13 = nothing

PES47K	2	Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?	1201-1202
--------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47J

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = employer directly/interview
2 = public employment agency

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

3 = private employment agency
 4 = friends or relatives
 5 = school/university employment center
 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = checked union/professional registers
 8 = placed or answered ads
 9 = other active
 10 = looked at ads
 11 = attended job training programs/courses
 12 = other passive
 13 = nothing

PES47L	2	Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?	1203-1204
--------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47K

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = employer directly/interview
 2 = public employment agency
 3 = private employment agency
 4 = friends or relatives
 5 = school/university employment center
 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = checked union/professional registers
 8 = placed or answered ads
 9 = other active
 10 = looked at ads
 11 = attended job training programs/courses
 12 = other passive
 13 = nothing

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES47M	2	<p>Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES47L</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = employer directly/interview 2 = public employment agency 3 = private employment agency 4 = friends or relatives 5 = school/university employment center 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications 7 = checked union/professional registers 8 = placed or answered ads 9 = other active 10 = looked at ads 11 = attended job training programs/courses 12 = other passive 13 = nothing</p>	1205-1206
PES48	2	<p>Were you looking for temporary, short-term employment, or more long-term employment?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Person currently unemployed or on layoff and is looking for work.</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Temporary/Short term 2 = More long term 3 = Either/Anything I can find</p>	1207-1208

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES48DIS	2	Are you interested in temporary, short term employment, or more long term employment?	1209-1210
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		MLR=5, 6, or 7 (person is retired, disabled, other) and person is looking for work and available.	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't Know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Temporary/Short term	
		2 = More long term	
		3 = Either/Anything I can find	
PES49	2	Do you have health insurance from any source?	1211-1212
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PRSUPTYP = 1 and PMLR not equal to 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't Know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES50	2	Do you receive this health insurance through (fill: employer's name, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.)	1213-1214
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PES49=1 and IO1COW not equal to 6, 7, or 11	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't Know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES50A	2	If (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) did not offer health insurance, could you have been covered by another family member's insurance? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES50=1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	1215-1216
PES51	2	Does (fill with: employer's name, or temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) pay for all part or none of the insurance premium? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES50A <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in universe 1 = All 2 = Part 3 = None	1217-1218
PES52A	2	How did you obtain your health insurance? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES50 = 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Receive health insurance through my (company/work) 2 = Spouse's health insurance 3 = Other family member's insurance	1219-1220

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

4 = Receive health insurance through your other job
 5 = Receive health insurance through previous job
 6 = Purchased insurance on your own
 7 = Medicare
 8 = Medicaid
 9 = Labor union
 10 = Association or club
 11 = School or university
 12 = Other-specify

PES53	2	Does (fill: employer's name or your temporary help agency, contact company, etc.) offer health insurance to any of its (fill: temporary) employees?	1221-1222
-------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES52A and IO1COW not equal to 6, 7, or 11

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't Know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

PES54	2	Could you be in this plan if you wanted to?	1223-1224
-------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES53 = 1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't Know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES55	2	Why aren't you in this plan?	1225-1226

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES54 = 1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Covered by another plan
2 = Traded health insurance for higher pay
3 = Too expensive
4 = Don't need health insurance
5 = Have a pre-existing condition
6 = Haven't yet worked for this employer long enough
to be covered
7 = Contract or temporary employees not allowed in plan
8 = Other-specify

PES56	2	Why not?	1227-1228
-------	---	----------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES54=2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Don't work enough hours per week or weeks
per year
2 = Contract or temporary employees not allowed
in plan
3 = Haven't worked for this employer long enough
to be covered
4 = Have a pre-existing condition
5 = Too expensive
6 = Other-specify

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES57	2	Does (fill: employer's name, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) offer a pension or retirement plan to any of its employees?	1229-1230
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		IO1COW not equal to 6, 7, or 11	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't Know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES58	2	Do you have a tax deferred retirement account such as an IRA or Keogh plan?	1231-1232
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		IO1COW = 6, 7, OR 11	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't Know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PES59	2	Are you included in this plan?	1233-1234
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PES57=1 or (entry in PES58=2 and IO1COW=6,7, or 11	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't Know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES60	2	Why not?	1235-1236

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES59 = 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Poor investment
2 = Too expensive/can't afford it
3 = No one in my type of job is allowed in plan
4 = Don't work enough hours per week or weeks per year
5 = Haven't worked for this employer long enough to
be covered
6 = Too old
7 = Too young
8 = Chose not to participate
9 = Other-specify

PES61	2	Do you have a tax deferred account such as an IRA or KEOGH plan?	1237-1238
-------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE

(IO1COW=1-5) and (PES57 or PES59 not equal to 1)

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESXPER	2	An out variable for SXA--contains periodicity	1239-1240

EDITED UNIVERSE

MIS=1, 2, 3, 5, 6, or 7 AND (person is a temporary worker, paid by a temp agency, an on-call worker, a day laborer, an independent contractor or is self-employed)

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No Response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in Universe
1 = Hourly
2 = Weekly
3 = Bi-Weekly
4 = Twice Monthly
5 = Monthly
6 = Annually
7 = Other-specify

PESXB	2	Do you usually receive overtime pay, tips or commissions at your MAIN job?	1241-1242
-------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PESXPER

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No Response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in Universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESXH1O	5	Out variable for hourly pay rate (items SXC, SXCDK, SXCR2) Dollar Amount--two implied decimals <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PESXPER=1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in universe 0-9999 (topcoded such that hourly rate is less than or equal to \$2884.61 divided by usual hours)	1243-1247
PTSXH1O	2	Topcode flag for PESXH10 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0 = No topcode 1 = Topcoded value	1248-1249
PESXC1	2	How many hours do you usually work per week at this rate? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PESXPER=1 and entry in PESXH1O <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in universe 01-99	1250-1251

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUSXOTP	2	At your MAIN job, how much do you usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions? (This variable contains the periodicity.)	1252-1253
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't Know	
		-1 = Not in universe	
		1 = Per hour	
		2 = Per day	
		3 = Per week	
		4 = Per month	
		5 = Per year	
		6 = Other	
PUSXD1A	2	How many hours do you usually work per week at this rate?	1254-1255
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't Know	
		-1 = Not in Universe	
		00-99	
PUSXD1B	2	What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week you usually work at this rate?	1256-1257
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't Know	
		-1 = Not in Universe	
		00-99	
PUSXF	2	How many weeks a year do you get paid for?	1258-1259
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9= No response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't Know	
		-1 = Not in Universe	
		01-52	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESXI	2	On this job, are you a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?	1260-1261
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PESXC	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No Response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't Know	
		-1 = Not in Universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PESXJ	2	On this job, are you covered by a union or employee association contract?	1262-1263
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Entry in PESXI=2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-9 = No Response	
		-3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't Know	
		-1 = Not in Universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PUSERN	7	Calculated weekly amount of overtime Dollar amount--two implied decimals	1264-1265
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0-288461 (topcoded)	
PTSERNX	2	Topcode flag for PUSERN	1271-1272
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 = No Topcode	
		1 = Topcoded Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUSERN2	7	Corrected calculated weekly amount of overtime Dollar amount--two implied decimals	1273-1279
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0-288461 (topcoded)	
PTSERN2X	2	Topcode flag for PUSERN2	1280-1281
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 = No Topcode 1 = Topcoded Value	
PRSCWKLY	6	Recode for weekly earnings Dollar amount--two implied decimals This is allocated if missing, don't know refused or no response.	1282-1287
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PRSUPERN = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0-288461 (topcoded)	
PRSXHR	4	Recode for hourly rate Two implied decimals	1288-1291
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		PESXPER=1 OR PESXG=1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0-9999	
PESXHRY	2	Hourly/Nonhourly Status	1292-1293
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		Earnings eligible	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 = Hourly status 2 = Nonhourly status	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRCONDF1	2	Recode representing contingent work definition #1.	1294-1295

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 = Employed persons who do not meet criterion for 1
- 1 = Wage and salary workers who are not self-employed or independent contractors and are (1) in a temporary job or a job that could not last as long as they wish, (2) expecting their job to last a year or less for non-personal reasons, or (3) in a job where their tenure is a year or less.

PRCONDF2	2	Recode representing contingent work definition #2.	1296-1297
----------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 = Employed individuals who do not meet the criterion for 1
- 1 = All persons who met the criterion for PRCONDF1 (except tenure for temporary help agency and contract company workers is defined with respect to the place they have been assigned to work), plus self-employed persons (both incorporated and unincorporated) and independent contractors who expect to be self employed or act as an independent contractor for a year or less and have been self-employed or an independent contractor for a year or less.

PRCONDF3	2	Recode representing contingent work definition #3.	1298-1299
----------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 = Employed individuals who did not meet the criterion for 1
- 1 = Wage and salary workers whose jobs, for non personal reasons, are temporary or cannot last as long as they wish, plus self-employed persons and independent contractors who expect to be self-employed or act as an independent contractor for a year or less and have been self-employed or an independent contractor for a year or less.

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
PRTMPAGC	2	Recode identifying individuals paid by a temporary help agency.	1300-1301
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 = Not paid by temporary help agency 1 = Persons paid by temporary help agency	
PRIC	2	Recode identifies individuals who are independent contractors, independent consultants or freelancers	1302-1303
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 = Not independent contractor, independent consultant or freelancer 1 = Wage and salary worker and self employed individual who works as an independent contractor, independent consultant, or freelancer	
PRCNTRCT	2	Recode identifies individuals who work for a contract company	1304-1305
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 = Not working for a contract company 1 = Individual works for a contract company, usually only has one customer and usually works at the customer's worksite.	
PRCALL	2	Recode identifies on call workers or day laborers	1306-1307
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 = Not on call or day laborer 1 = Individual is either an on call worker or a day laborer	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PSIO1COW	2	Individual class of worker on first job.	1308-1309
		<u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u>	
		(PEMLR=1-3) or (PEMLR=4 and PELKLWO=1-2) or (PEMLR=5 and (PENLFJH=1 or PEJHWKO=1)) or (PEMLR=6 and PENLFJH=1) or (PEMLR=7 and PEJHWKO=1)	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 = Government - Federal 2 = Government - State 3 = Government - Local 4 = Private, for profit 5 = Private, nonprofit 6 = Self-employed, incorporated 7 = Self-employed, unincorporated 8 = Without pay 9 = Unknown 10 = Government, level unknown 11 = Self-employed, incorp. status unknown	
PRSUPTYP	2	Type of Supplement Interview	1310-1311
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 = Interview 2 = Noninterview	
PWSUPWGT	10	Supplement Weight 4 implied decimals	1312-1321
PRSUPERN	2	Supplement earnings flag	1322-1323
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 = Not in universe 1 = Eligible for earnings	

ATTACHMENT 8

SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

February 2005 Contingent Work Supplement

PRESUP This month we have additional questions.

ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

ENTER (H) FOR IMPORTANCE OF RESPONDING

LEADIN To learn more about the characteristics of jobs people hold, I have a few additional questions about the job at which you worked LAST WEEK.

PRESS ENTER TO PROCEED

Suppress first fill after first appearance of question.

S1VER (Before I continue, I need to check that you still have the same job today that you had last week.) Do you still work for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

S1 Some people are in temporary jobs that last only for a limited time or until the completion of a project. (Is/Was) your job temporary?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

S1SCRI Could you have continued to work at your job if you had wished?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

S1SCR Provided the economy does not change and your job performance is adequate, can you continue to work for your current employer as long as you wish?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

S1a Are you working only until a specific project is completed?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

- S1b Were you hired to temporarily replace another worker?
- (1) Yes
 (2) No
- S1c Were you hired for a fixed period of time?
- (1) Yes
 (2) No
- S1d Was your job a year-round job or is it only AVAILABLE during certain times of the year?
- (1) Year-round job
 (2) Only available certain times of the year
- S1f@TIM How much longer do you expect to work in your current job?
- ENTER (S) FOR SOMETHING ELSE
- (1) Years
 (2) Month
 (3) Weeks
 (4) Days
- S1F@NUM *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***
- ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS
- S1f1 How much longer do you expect to work in your current job?
- (1) As long as I want
 (2) Until I retire
 (3) Until I find a different job
 (4) Until I finish school
 (5) Until I go back to school
 (6) Other (Not much longer, rest of career, until project is finished)
- S1g Do you think it will be more than a year?
- (1) Yes
 (2) No

S1h Is that more than a year away?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

S1i What is the main reason you expect to work at your current job for (fill: time specified in S1f or "less than a year")?

Economic

- (1) Job is temporary
- (2) Business conditions
- (3) Introduction of new technology/
modernization
- (4) Other economic
(Specify)

Personal

- (5) Job Performance
- (6) Obtaining another job
- (7) Attending school
- (8) Family responsibilities
- (9) Retirement
- (10) Health
- (11) Other personal (Specify)

S1iS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S1iDK What is the main reason you do not expect to stay at your current job?

Economic

- (1) Job is temporary
- (2) Business conditions
- (3) Introduction of new technology/
modernization
- (4) Other economic
(Specify)

Personal

- (5) Job Performance
- (6) Obtaining another job
- (7) Attending school
- (8) Family responsibilities
- (9) Retirement
- (10) Health
- (11) Other personal (Specify)

S1iDKS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S1iIN What is the main reason you left the job you held last week?

Economic

- (1) Job is temporary
- (2) Business conditions
- (3) Introduction of new technology/
modernization
- (4) Other economic
(Specify)

Personal

- (5) Job Performance
- (6) Obtaining another job
- (7) Attending school
- (8) Family responsibilities
- (9) Retirement
- (10) Health
- (11) Other personal (Specify)

S1iINS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S1j1

If it were not for this reason, could you keep working at your current job for more than one year?

(1) Yes

(2) No

S1j2

If it were not for this reason, could you have kept working at the job you had last week?

(1) Yes

(2) No

S2INS

Are you paid by a temporary help agency?

READ ONLY IF NECESSARY:

A temporary help agency supplies workers to other companies on an as needed basis.

(1) Yes

(2) No

S2

Even though you told me your job is not temporary, are you paid by a temporary help agency?

READ ONLY IF NECESSARY:

A temporary help agency supplies workers to other companies primarily for short term assignments.

(1) Yes

(2) No

S2aINS

Were you registered with more than one temporary help agency last week?

(1) Yes

(2) No

S2a

Were you assigned to work at more than one place last week by your temporary help agency?

READ IF NECESSARY: If you worked at two or more departments in the same company last week, count it as one place.

(1) Yes

(2) No

- S3 Earlier you told me you worked for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS).
- Is this the place where your temporary help agency assigned you to work or is this a temporary help agency?
- (1) Place where temporary help agency assigned me to work
 - (2) Temporary help agency
- [blind] (D) or (R)
- S3a Is the place where you were assigned to work last week a government agency, a private company, or a non-profit organization?
- (1) Government agency
 - (2) Private company
 - (3) Non-profit organization
- S3b1 What is the name of the government agency where you were working?
- S3b2 What is the name of the company where you were working?
- S3b3 What is the name of the non-profit organization where you were working?
- S3c What kind of business or industry is this?
- S3d ASK IF NECESSARY:
- Is this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?
- (1) Manufacturing
 - (2) Retail Trade
 - (3) Wholesale Trade
 - (4) Something else
- S3TADS Earlier you said that you expect to work at your current job for (fill: amount of time specified in S1f.) Were you referring to how long you expect to work for the temporary help agency or the customer for whom you worked last week?
- (1) Temporary help agency
 - (2) Customer
 - (3) Both

S3TAD@T How much longer do you expect to work (at the place you were assigned last week) (for the temporary help agency)?

ENTER (S) FOR SOMETHING ELSE [Go to S3TAD1]

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

S3TAD@N *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S3TAD1 How long do you expect to work (at the place you were assigned last week) (for the temporary help agency)?

- (1) As long as I want
- (2) Until I retire
- (3) Until I find a different job
- (4) Until I finish school
- (5) Until I go back to school
- (6) Other

S3TADa Do you think it will be more than a year?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

S3TADb Is that more than a year away?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[Suppress fill after first appearance of question.]

S4 (Some people are in a pool of workers who are ONLY called to work as needed, although they can be scheduled to work for several days or weeks in a row, for example substitute teachers, and construction workers supplied by a union hiring hall. These people are sometimes referred to as ON-CALL workers.) Were you an ON-CALL worker last week?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

- S4A Some ON-CALL workers have regularly scheduled hours, but IN ADDITION must work when called (for example, doctors, nurses, and managers). Other ON-CALL workers work ONLY when called (for example, substitute teachers). Which type of ON-CALL worker are you?
- (1) Work regular hours, but must be available
 - (2) Only work when called
 - (3) Other (Specify) [Go to S4AS]
- S4AS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE
- [Suppress fill after first appearance of question.]
- S5 (Some people get work by waiting at a place where employers pick up people to work for a day. These people are sometimes called DAY LABORERS.) Were you a DAY LABORER last week?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- [Suppress fill after first appearance of question.]
- S6 (Some companies provide employees or their services to others under contract. A few examples of services that can be contracted out include security, landscaping, or computer programming.) Did you work for a company that contracts out you or your services last week?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S6a Are you usually assigned to more than one customer?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S6b Do you usually work at the customer's worksite?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
 - (3) Don't have a usual worksite
- S6IO Is (fill: employer's name from basic CPS) the company that contracts out your services or the customer for whom you do the work?
- (1) Company that contracts out
 - (2) Customer for whom do the work

- S6IOa Is your customer a government agency, a private company, or a non-profit organization?
- (1) Government agency
 - (2) Private company
 - (3) Non-profit organization
- S6IOb1 What is the name of the government agency where you were working?
- S6IOb2 What is the name of the company where you were working?
- S6IOb3 What is the name of the nonprofit organization where you were working?
- S6IOc What kind of business or industry is this?
- S6IOD ASK IF NECESSARY:
- Is this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?
- (1) Manufacturing
 - (2) Retail Trade
 - (3) Wholesale Trade
 - (4) Something else
- S7CCDX Earlier you said that you did not have the same job you had last week. Were you referring to your work at the contract company or the customer for whom you worked last week?
- (1) Contract company
 - (2) Customer
 - (3) Both
- S7CCDS Earlier you said that you expect to work at your current job for (fill: amount of time specified in S1f.) Were you referring to how long you expect to work for the company that contracts out your services or the customer for whom you worked last week?
- (1) Contract company
 - (2) Customer
 - (3) Both
- S7CCD@t How long do you expect to work for the company that contracts out your services?
- ENTER (S) FOR SOMETHING ELSE [Go to S7CCD1]
- (1) Years
 - (2) Months
 - (3) Weeks
 - (4) Days

S7CCD@N *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S7CCD1 How much longer do you expect to work for the company that contracts out your services?

- (1) As long as I want
- (2) Until I retire
- (3) Until I find other employment
- (4) Until I finish school
- (5) Until I go back to school
- (6) Other

S7CCDa Do you think it will be more than a year?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

S7CCDb Is that more than a year away?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[Suppress fill after first appearance of question.]

S7 Last week, were you working as an independent contractor, an independent consultant, or a free-lance worker? (That is, someone who obtains customers on their own to provide a product or service.)

READ IF NECESSARY:

Independent contractors, independent consultants, and free-lance workers can have other employees working for them.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

PreS8 For the rest of the survey, we will refer to you as an independent contractor.

ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

S8ICDS Earlier you said that you expect to work at your current job for (fill: amount of time specified in S1F.) Were you referring to how long you expect to work as an independent contractor or for your current customer?

- (1) Independent Contractor
- (2) Customer
- (3) Both

S8ICD@t How much longer do you expect to be an independent contractor?

ENTER (S) FOR SOMETHING ELSE [Go to S8ICD1]

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

S8ICD@N *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S8ICD1 How much longer do you expect to be an independent contractor?

- (1) As long as I want
- (2) Until I retire
- (3) Until I find other employment
- (4) Until I finish school
- (5) Until I go back to school
- (6) Other (Not much longer, Rest of career, Until project is finished)

S8ICDa Do you think it will be more than a year?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

S8ICDb Is that more than a year away?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

S8IC Are you self employed as an independent contractor, independent consultant, free-lance worker, or something else?

READ IF NECESSARY: (such as a shop or restaurant owner)

- (1) Independent contractor/Independent consultant/Free-lance worker
- (2) Something else

S8SED@t How much longer do you expect to be self employed?

ENTER (S) FOR SOMETHING ELSE

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

S8SED@N *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S8SED1 How much longer do you expect to be self employed?

(1) As long I want
(2) Until I retire
(3) Until I find other employment
(4) No longer self employed
(5) Other (Not much longer, Rest of career, Until project is finished)

S8SEDa Do you think it will be more than a year?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S8SEDb Is that more than a year away?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S9a Do you usually have any paid employees?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S9b Excluding all owners, how many employees do you usually have?

ENTER NUMBER

S10@tim How long have you been (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?

(1) Years
(2) Months
(3) Weeks
(4) Days

S10@num *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S10NPR Has it been more than a year?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S10WS@T How long have you worked for the employer where you worked last week?

(1) Years
(2) Months
(3) Weeks
(4) Days

S10WS@N *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S10WPR Has it been more than a year?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S11 Just before you became (fill: self-employed/ an independent contractor) did you have other employment?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S12 Right before you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor) were you LOOKING for another type of employment?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S12a What was your major activity before you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?

(1) Attending to personal or family obligations (including maintaining household, raising children, caring for elderly parents)
(2) Going to school
(3) In retirement
(4) Other (specify)

S12aS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S13 Before you started looking for work, were you employed?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S14 Did you lose that job, quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended?

- (1) Lost job
- (2) Quit job
- (3) Temporary job that ended
- (4) Other (Specify)

S14S ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S15@TIM How long did you work in this other job?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

[If entry = 1-4, go to S15@NUM.

S15@NUM *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S16 At the job at which you worked before being (fill: self- employed/an independent contractor), were you employed by government, by a private company, or a non-profit organization?

- (1) Government
- (2) Private for Profit Company
- (3) Non-profit Organization
- (4) Self employed

S17b1 What is the name of the government agency where you worked?

S17b2 What is the name of the company where you worked?

S17b3 What is the name of the nonprofit organization where you worked?

S17b4 What was the name of your business?

S17c What kind of business or industry was this?

S17d ASK IF NECESSARY:

Was this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- (1) Manufacturing
- (2) Retail Trade
- (3) Wholesale Trade
- (4) Something else

S25a Would you prefer to have a job that is permanent rather than temporary?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Depends (specify)

S25aS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Suppress fill after first appearance of question.]

S25aR (People have temporary jobs for a variety of reasons. For example, some people have temporary jobs because it is the only type of work they could find. Others have temporary jobs because they enjoy the flexibility or for other personal reasons.)
What is the MAIN reason you have a temporary job?

Economic

- (1) Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker
- (2) Only type of work could find
- (3) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (4) Other economic (Specify)]

Personal

- (5) Flexibility of schedule
- (6) Other family/personal obligations
- (7) Child care problems
- (8) In school/training
- (9) Money is better
- (10) To obtain experience/training
- (11) Only wanted to work for a short period of time
- (12) For the money
- (13) Health limitations
- (14) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (15) Nature of work/seasonal
- (16) Other personal (Specify)

S25ARS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S25AP Other than money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than a permanent worker?

Economic

- (1) Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker
- (2) Only type of work could find
- (3) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (4) Other economic (Specify)

Personal

- (5) Flexibility of schedule
- (6) Other family/personal obligations
- (7) Child care problems
- (8) In school/training
- (9) Money is better
- (10) To obtain experience/training
- (11) Only wanted to work for a short period of time
- (13) Health limitations
- (14) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (15) Nature of work/seasonal
- (16) Other personal (Specify)

S25APS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S25b You indicated you did not know if you could stay in your job for as long as you wish. Would you prefer to be in a job where you could almost certainly stay for as long as you wish?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Depends

S25BS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S26TP Earlier you said you were paid by a temporary help agency. Would you prefer a job with a different type of employer?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Depends

S26TPS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

Suppress fill after first appearance of question.

S26TR (People work for temporary help agencies for a variety of reasons. For example, some people work for temporary help agencies because it is the only type of work they can find. Others because they enjoy the flexibility or for other personal reasons.) What is the MAIN reason you work for a temporary help agency?

Economic

- (1) Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker
- (2) Only type of work could find
- (3) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (4) Other economic (Specify)

Personal

- (5) Flexibility of schedule
- (6) Child care problems
- (7) Other family/personal obligations
- (8) In school/training
- (9) Money is better
- (10) To obtain experience/training
- (11) Only wanted to work for a short period of time
- (12) For the money [Go to S26TO]
- (13) Health limitations
- (14) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (15) Nature of work/seasonal
- (16) Other personal (Specify)

S26TRS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S26TO Other than the money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than permanent worker?

Economic

- (1) Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker
- (2) Only type of work could find
- (3) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (4) Other economic (Specify)

Personal

- (5) Flexibility of schedule
- (6) Child care problems
- (7) Other family/personal obligations
- (8) In school/training
- (9) Money is better
- (10) To obtain experience/training
- (11) Only wanted to work for a short period of time
- (13) Health limitations
- (14) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (15) Nature of work/seasonal
- (16) Other personal (Specify)

S26TOS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S26OC Earlier you said you were an on-call worker. Would you prefer a job where you worked regularly scheduled hours?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Depends

S26OCS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

Suppress fill after first appearance of question.

S26OR (People work on-call for a variety of reasons. For example, some work on-call because the arrangement offers them flexibility; others are on-call because it is the only type of work they can find.) What is the MAIN reason you are an on-call worker?

Economic

- (1) Only type of work could find
- (2) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (3) Other economic (Specify)

Personal

- (4) Flexibility of schedule
- (5) Child care problems
- (6) Other family/personal obligations
- (7) In school/training
- (8) Money is better
- (9) To obtain experience/training
- (10) For the money
- (11) Health limitations
- (12) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (13) Nature of work/seasonal
- (14) Other personal (Specify)

S26ORS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S26OP Other than the money, what is the main reason you are an on-call worker?

Economic

- (1) Only type of work could find
- (2) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (3) Other economic (Specify)

Personal

- (4) Flexibility of schedule
- (5) Child care problems
- (6) Other family/personal obligations
- (7) In school/training
- (8) Money is better
- (9) To obtain experience/training
- (11) Health limitations
- (12) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (13) Nature of work/seasonal
- (14) Other personal (Specify)

S26OPS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S26DL Earlier you said you worked as a day laborer. Would you prefer a job where you worked regularly scheduled hours?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Depends

S26DLS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

Suppress fill after first appearance of question.

S26DR (People work as day laborers for a variety of reasons.) What is the MAIN reason you work as a day laborer?

Economic

- (1) Only type of work could find
- (2) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (3) Other economic (Specify)

Personal

- (4) Flexibility of schedule
- (5) Child care problems
- (6) Other family/personal obligations
- (7) In school/training
- (8) Money is better
- (9) To obtain experience/training
- (10) For the money
- (11) Health limitations
- (12) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (13) Nature of work/seasonal
- (14) Other personal (Specify)

S26DRS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S26DP Other than money, what is the main reason you work as a day laborer?

Economic

- (1) Only type of work could find
- (2) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (3) Other economic (Specify)

Personal

- (4) Flexibility of schedule
- (5) Child care problems
- (6) Other family/personal obligations
- (7) In school/training
- (8) Money is better
- (9) To obtain experience/training
- (11) Health limitations
- (12) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (13) Nature of work/seasonal
- (14) Other personal (Specify)

S26DPS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S26IC Would you prefer to work for someone else rather than being (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Depends

S26ICS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

Suppress fill after first appearance of question.

S26IR (People are (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor) for a variety of reasons.)
What is the MAIN reason you are (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?

Economic

- (1) Employer laid off and hired
back as temporary worker
- (2) Only type of work could find
- (3) Hope job leads to permanent
employment
- (4) Other economic
(Specify)

Personal

- (5) Flexibility of schedule
- (6) Child care problems
- (7) Other family/personal
obligations
- (8) In school/training
- (9) Money is better
- (10) To obtain experience
training
- (11) Enjoys being own boss/
independence
- (12) For the money
- (13) Health limitations
- (14) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (15) Nature of work/seasonal
- (16) Other personal (Specify)

S26IRS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S26IP Other than money, what is the main reason you are self- employed rather than working for someone else?

Economic

- (1) Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker
- (2) Only type of work could find
- (3) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (4) Other economic (Specify)

Personal

- (5) Flexibility of schedule
- (6) Other family/personal obligations
- (7) Child care problems
- (8) In school/training
- (9) Money is better
- (10) To obtain experience training
- (11) Enjoys being own boss/independence
- (13) Health limitations
- (14) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (15) Nature of work/seasonal
- (16) Other personal (Specify)

S26IPS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

Section 3. Job history (current job)

S28 Did you EVER work as a temporary worker, contractor, consultant, free-lancer, or on-call worker for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[Go to S30@TIM]

S29 Was this just before you began your current employment with (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

S30@TIM (Fill: Including/Excluding)(fill: your time as a temporary worker, contractor, consultant, free lancer, or on call worker,) how long have you worked for (fill employer's name from basic CPS)?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

S30@NUM

*** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S31TM@t

How long have you worked for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

S31TM@n

*** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S31@TIM

How long have you worked (where you are currently working)\(fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

S31@NUM

*** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S32@TIM

How long have you been accepting assignments from a temporary help agency? If there have been long periods when you have been turning down assignments for reasons such as attending school, only include the time since the last interruption.

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

S32@NUM

*** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S33@TIM

How long have you worked (fill: for employer's name from basic CPS/the place where you were assigned)?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

S33@NUM *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S35@TIM How long have you worked for the company that contracts out your services?

 (1) Years
 (2) Months
 (3) Weeks
 (4) Days

S35@NUM *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S36@TIM How long have you worked for the employer where you were working last week?

 (1) Years
 (2) Months
 (3) Weeks
 (4) Days

S36@NUM *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S36C@TM How long have you been an on-call worker?

 (1) Years
 (2) Months
 (3) Weeks
 (4) Days

S36C@NM *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S36DL@T How long have you worked as a day laborer?

 (1) Years
 (2) Months
 (3) Weeks
 (4) Days

S36DL@N *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S36PRB Has it been more than a year?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S37 Since you have been with (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or from S3b1-3, or from S6IOb1-3), have you always worked for them as (fill: corresponding type of temporary worker)?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S37IC Have you ever worked for one of your clients as something other than an independent contractor?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S37ICa Was this other employment, just before you started working as an independent contractor?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S37a Was your other employment (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or from S3b1-3, or from S6IOb1-3), JUST BEFORE you started working as (fill: corresponding type of temporary worker) for them or was there a break in your service with them?

(1) Just before started working
(2) Break in service

S37b@Ti How long were you working for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or from S3b1-3, or from S6IOb1-3), before you became (fill: corresponding type of temporary worker)?

(1) Years
(2) Months
(3) Weeks
(4) Days

S37b@Nu *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

- S38 Just before you started working for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.), were you working at a different job?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S39 Just before you started working for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.), were you looking for work?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S40 What was your major activity JUST BEFORE you started working for your current employer (fill: employer's name from basic CPS or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.)?
- (1) Attending to personal or family obligations (including maintaining household, raising children, caring for elderly parents)
 - (2) Going to school
 - (3) In retirement
 - (4) Other (specify)
- S40S ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE
- S42 Before you started looking for work, were you employed in another job?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S43 Did you lose that job, quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended?
- (1) Lost job
 - (2) Quit job
 - (3) Temporary job that ended
 - (4) Other (specify)
- S43S ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE
- S44@TIM How long did you work at that job?
- (1) Years
 - (2) Months
 - (3) Weeks
 - (4) Days

S44@NUM

*** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

S44a At that job, were you employed by government, by a private company, or a non-profit organization?

- (1) Government
- (2) Private for Profit Company
- (3) Non-profit Organization
- (4) Self employed

S44b1 What is the name of the government agency where you worked?

S44b2 What is the name of the company where you worked?

S44b3 What is the name of the nonprofit organization where you worked?

S44b4 What was the name of your business?

S44c What kind of business or industry was this?

S44d ASK IF NECESSARY:

Was this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- (1) Manufacturing
- (2) Retail Trade
- (3) Wholesale Trade
- (4) Something else

Section 5. Have workers looked for other employment?

S45a Since you started working for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS), have you looked for other employment?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

S45SEa Since you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor), have you looked for a job where you would be someone else's employee rather than (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

- S45DL Since you started working as a day laborer, have you looked for other employment?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S45b Since the beginning of December, have you looked for other employment?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S45SEb Since the beginning of December, have you looked for a job where you would be someone else's employee?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S46 Have you been looking for a new job or (fill: an additional job/a second job)?
- (1) New job
 - (2) Additional job or second job
- S46TMP Have you been looking for temporary, short-term employment, or more long-term employment?
- (1) Temporary/short term
 - (2) More long term
 - (3) Either
- S46TA Have you been looking for a job where you would NOT be working through a temporary help agency?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S46CW Have you been looking for a job as something other than a contract worker?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S46OCD Have you been looking for a job in something other than (on call work/day labor?)
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No

S47a What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since (fill: you started working at you current job/December)?

ACTIVE

PASSIVE

Contacted:

- (1) Employer directly/interview
- (2) Public employment agency
- (3) Private employment agency
- (4) Friends or relatives
- (5) School/university
employment center
- (6) Sent out resumes/filled out
applications
- (7) Checked union/professional
registers
- (8) Placed or answered ads
- (9) Other active (specify)

- (10) Looked at ads
- (11) Attended job training
programs/courses
- (12) Other passive (specify)
- (13) Nothing

S47aS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S47b Anything else?
What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

ACTIVE

PASSIVE

Contacted:

- (1) Employer directly/interview
- (2) Public employment agency
- (3) Private employment agency
- (4) Friends or relatives
- (5) School/university
employment center
- (6) Sent out resumes/filled out
applications
- (7) Checked union/professional
registers
- (8) Placed or answered ads
- (9) Other active (specify)
- (N) No more

- (10) Looked at ads
- (11) Attended job training
programs/courses
- (12) Other passive (specify)
- (13) Nothing

S47bS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S47c Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

- | ACTIVE | PASSIVE |
|--|---|
| Contacted: | |
| (1) Employer directly/interview | (10) Looked at ads |
| (2) Public employment agency | (11) Attended job training programs/courses |
| (3) Private employment agency | (12) Other passive (specify) |
| (4) Friends or relatives | (13) Nothing |
| (5) School/university employment center | |
| (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications | |
| (7) Checked union/professional registers | |
| (8) Placed or answered ads | |
| (9) Other active (specify) | |
| (N) No more | |

S47cS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S47d Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

- | ACTIVE | PASSIVE |
|--|---|
| Contacted: | |
| (1) Employer directly/interview | (10) Looked at ads |
| (2) Public employment agency | (11) Attended job training programs/courses |
| (3) Private employment agency | (12) Other passive (specify) |
| (4) Friends or relatives | (13) Nothing |
| (5) School/university employment center | |
| (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications | |
| (7) Checked union/professional registers | |
| (8) Placed or answered ads | |
| (9) Other active (specify) | |
| (N) No more | |

S47dS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S47e Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

- | ACTIVE | PASSIVE |
|--|---|
| Contacted: | |
| (1) Employer directly/interview | (10) Looked at ads |
| (2) Public employment agency | (11) Attended job training programs/courses |
| (3) Private employment agency | (12) Other passive (specify) |
| (4) Friends or relatives | (13) Nothing |
| (5) School/university employment center | |
| (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications | |
| (7) Checked union/professional registers | |
| (8) Placed or answered ads | |
| (9) Other active (specify) | |
| (N) No more | |

S47eS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S47f Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

- | ACTIVE | PASSIVE |
|--|---|
| Contacted: | |
| (1) Employer directly/interview | (10) Looked at ads |
| (2) Public employment agency | (11) Attended job training programs/courses |
| (3) Private employment agency | (12) Other passive (specify) |
| (4) Friends or relatives | (13) Nothing |
| (5) School/university employment center | |
| (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications | |
| (7) Checked union/professional registers | |
| (8) Placed or answered ads | |
| (9) Other active (specify) | |
| (N) No more | |

S47fS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S47g Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

- | ACTIVE | PASSIVE |
|--|---|
| Contacted: | |
| (1) Employer directly/interview | (10) Looked at ads |
| (2) Public employment agency | (11) Attended job training programs/courses |
| (3) Private employment agency | (12) Other passive (specify) |
| (4) Friends or relatives | (13) Nothing |
| (5) School/university employment center | |
| (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications | |
| (7) Checked union/professional registers | |
| (8) Placed or answered ads | |
| (9) Other active (specify) | |
| (N) No more | |

S47gS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S47h Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

- | ACTIVE | PASSIVE |
|--|---|
| Contacted: | |
| (1) Employer directly/interview | (10) Looked at ads |
| (2) Public employment agency | (11) Attended job training programs/courses |
| (3) Private employment agency | (12) Other passive (specify) |
| (4) Friends or relatives | (13) Nothing |
| (5) School/university employment center | |
| (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications | |
| (7) Checked union/professional registers | |
| (8) Placed or answered ads | |
| (9) Other active (specify) | |
| (N) No more | |

S47hS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S47i Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

- | ACTIVE | PASSIVE |
|--|---|
| Contacted: | |
| (1) Employer directly/interview | (10) Looked at ads |
| (2) Public employment agency | (11) Attended job training programs/courses |
| (3) Private employment agency | (12) Other passive (specify) |
| (4) Friends or relatives | (13) Nothing |
| (5) School/university employment center | |
| (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications | |
| (7) Checked union/professional registers | |
| (8) Placed or answered ads | |
| (9) Other active (specify) | |
| (N) No more | |

S47iS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S47j Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

- | ACTIVE | PASSIVE |
|--|---|
| Contacted: | |
| (1) Employer directly/interview | (10) Looked at ads |
| (2) Public employment agency | (11) Attended job training programs/courses |
| (3) Private employment agency | (12) Other passive (specify) |
| (4) Friends or relatives | (13) Nothing |
| (5) School/university employment center | |
| (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications | |
| (7) Checked union/professional registers | |
| (8) Placed or answered ads | |
| (9) Other active (specify) | |
| (N) No more | |

S47jS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S47k Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

- | ACTIVE | PASSIVE |
|--|---|
| Contacted: | |
| (1) Employer directly/interview | (10) Looked at ads |
| (2) Public employment agency | (11) Attended job training programs/courses |
| (3) Private employment agency | (12) Other passive (specify) |
| (4) Friends or relatives | (13) Nothing |
| (5) School/university employment center | |
| (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications | |
| (7) Checked union/professional registers | |
| (8) Placed or answered ads | |
| (9) Other active (specify) | |
| (N) No more | |

S47kS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S47l Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

- | ACTIVE | PASSIVE |
|--|---|
| Contacted: | |
| (1) Employer directly/interview | (10) Looked at ads |
| (2) Public employment agency | (11) Attended job training programs/courses |
| (3) Private employment agency | (12) Other passive (specify) |
| (4) Friends or relatives | (13) Nothing |
| (5) School/university employment center | |
| (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications | |
| (7) Checked union/professional registers | |
| (8) Placed or answered ads | |
| (9) Other active (specify) | |
| (N) No more | |

S47lS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S47m Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

- | ACTIVE | PASSIVE |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Contacted: | |
| (1) Employer directly/interview | (10) Looked at ads |
| (2) Public employment agency | (11) Attended job training |
| (3) Private employment agency | programs/courses |
| (4) Friends or relatives | (12) Other passive (specify) |
| (5) School/university | (13) Nothing |
| employment center | |
| (6) Sent out resumes/filled out | |
| applications | |
| (7) Checked union/professional | |
| registers | |
| (8) Placed or answered ads | |
| (9) Other active (specify) | |
| (N) No more | |

S47mS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S48LD I have a question about the type of employment you looked for in the last 4 weeks.

ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

S48 Were you looking for temporary, short-term employment, or more long-term employment?

- (1) Temporary/Short term
- (2) More long term
- (3) Either/Anything I can find

S48DLD I have a question about the type of employment you are interested in.

ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

S48DIS Are you interested in temporary, short term employment, or more long term employment?

- (1) Temporary/Short term
- (2) More long term
- (3) Either/Anything I can find

S49LED Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your health insurance coverage and pensions.

ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

- S49 Do you have health insurance from any source?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S50 Do you receive this health insurance through (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.)?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S50A If (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) did not offer health insurance, could you have been covered by another family member's insurance?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S51 Does (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) pay for all, part, or none of the insurance premium?
- (1) All
 - (2) Part
 - (3) None
- S52a How did you obtain your health insurance?
- (1) Receive health insurance through my (company/work)
 - (2) Spouse's health insurance
 - (3) Other family member's insurance
 - (4) Receive health insurance through your other job
 - (5) Receive health insurance through previous job
 - (6) Purchased insurance on your own
 - (7) Medicare
 - (8) Medicaid
 - (9) Labor union
 - (10) Association or club
 - (11) School or university
 - (12) Other (specify)
- S52aS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE
- S53 Does (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) offer health insurance to any of its (fill: temporary) employees?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No

- S54 Could you be in this plan if you wanted to?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S55 Why aren't you in this plan?
- (1) Covered by another plan
 - (2) Traded health insurance for higher pay
 - (3) Too expensive
 - (4) Don't need health insurance
 - (5) Have a pre-existing condition
 - (6) Haven't yet worked for this employer long enough to be covered
 - (7) Contract or temporary employees not allowed in plan
 - (8) Other (specify)
- S55S ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE
- S56 Why not?
- (1) Don't work enough hours per week or weeks per year
 - (2) Contract or temporary employees not allowed in plan
 - (3) Haven't worked for this employer long enough to be covered
 - (4) Have a pre-existing condition
 - (5) Too expensive
 - (6) Other (specify)
- S56S ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE
- S57 Does (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or you temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) offer a pension or retirement plan to any of its employees?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S58 Do you have a tax deferred retirement account such as an IRA or Keogh plan?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
- S59 Are you included in this plan?
- (1) Yes
 - (2) No

S60 Why not?

- (1) Poor investment
- (2) Too expensive/can't afford it
- (3) No one in my type of job is allowed in plan
- (4) Don't work enough hours per week or weeks per year
- (5) Haven't worked for this employer long enough to be covered
- (6) Too old
- (7) Too young
- (8) Chose not to participate
- (9) Other (specify)

S60S ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

S61 Do you have a tax deferred account such as an IRA or KEOGH plan?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Section 7. Earnings

SX
[ERNP] Now I have a few questions about earnings.

ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

SXA
[ERNPR] For your MAIN job, what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis?

READ IF NECESSARY:

We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

- (1) Hourly
- (2) Weekly
- (3) Bi-weekly
- (4) Twice monthly
- (5) Monthly
- (6) Annually
- (7) Other (specify)

SXAs
[ERNPRS] ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

SXB
[ERNUOT] Do you usually receive overtime pay, tips, or commissions at your MAIN job?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

SXC
[ERNHRT] (EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions,) What is your hourly rate of pay on your MAIN job?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

SXCDK
[ERNHRE] What is your best estimate of your hourly rate of pay?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

SXCR
[ERNRG1] ***** DO NOT ASK THE RESPONDENT *****

HOURLY EARNINGS RECORDED AS: (amount) HOURLY IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

SXCR2
[ERNHCO] ***** DO NOT ASK THE RESPONDENT *****

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount) HOURLY CORRECT ENTRY IS:

SXC1
[ERNHR] How many hours do you usually work per week at this rate?

ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS

SXOTP
[ERNOTP] At your MAIN job, how much do you usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

- (1) Per hour
- (2) Per day
- (3) Per week
- (4) Per month
- (5) Per year
- (6) Other

SXOTA
[ERNOTA] ***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

SXOTH
[ERNOTH]

***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

SXD1DK
[ERNOTE]

What is your best estimate of how much you usually earn WEEKLY,
JUST in overtime pay, tips, or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

SXD1R
[ERNRG2]

***** DO NOT ASK*****

Usual (hourly/weekly/monthly/annual) earnings in overtime pay, tips or commissions
recorded as: (amount) IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

(1) Yes

(2) No

SXD1R2
[ERNOCO]

***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount)

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

SXOCH
[ERNOCH]

***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount)

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

SXD1a
[ERNOH]

How many hours do you usually work per week at this rate?

ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS

SXD1b
[ERNOHE]

What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week you usually
work at this rate?

ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS

SXD1V
[ERNVR1]

I have estimated your usual WEEKLY earnings for your main job as
\$(amount) before taxes or other deductions. Does that sound correct?

(1) Yes

(2) No

SXVR@A (B,C,D) I have recorded:
[ERNVR2]

1. (amount) as your hourly rate of pay.
2. (amount) as the number of hours you usually worked at this rate.
3. (amount) as the amount you usually earned (hourly/monthly/annually) in overtime pay, tips and commissions.)
4. (amount) as the number of hours per week you usually work at this rate.

Which piece or pieces of information do not seem to be correct?

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT:

Enter number(s) corresponding to line(s) requiring correction.

All information is correct. ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

SXH1C What is your hourly rate of pay on this job, excluding overtime pay, tips
[ERNH1C] or commissions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

SXHC How many hours do you usually work per week at the rate of (amount)?
[ERNHC]

ENTER HOURS

(01-99)

SXOTC How much do you usually earn (weekly/monthly/annually) just in overtime
[ERNOTC] pay, tips or commissions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

SXOHC How much do you usually earn hourly just in overtime pay, tips or
[ERNOHC] commissions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

SXH2C How many hours do you usually work per week at the rate of (amount)?
[ERNH2C]

ENTER HOURS

(00-99)

SXWK1 Then, including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual
[ERNWK1] WEEKLY earnings on your main job, before taxes or other deductions?

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

SXD1V3 I have estimated your total WEEKLY earnings for your MAIN job as
[ERNVR3] \$(amount) WEEKLY before taxes or other deductions.

Does that sound correct?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (Irreconcilable difference)

SXD2 Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual weekly
[ERNWK] earnings on your MAIN job, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

SXD3 Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual
[ERNMON] monthly earnings on your MAIN job, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

SXD4 Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual annual
[ERNANN] earnings on your MAIN job, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

SXD5 Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual
[ERNBWK] bi-weekly earnings on your MAIN job, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

SXD2DK What is your best estimate of your usual (weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/
[ERNDKP] annual) earnings before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

SXD2R ***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****
[ERNRG3]

***REPORTED EARNINGS ARE GREATER THAN \$72,000 ***

(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual) earnings recorded as: (amount)
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual)

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

SXD2R2
[ERNRGP]

***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount)
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annually)

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

SXD2V
[ERNVR4]

I have recorded your total earnings for your MAIN job as \$(amount)
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annually) before taxes or other deductions.

Is that correct?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

SXD2V2
[ERNCOR]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual) earnings on your MAIN job, before taxes or other
deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

SXRG4
[ERNRG4]

***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****

(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual) earnings recorded as: (amount)
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual)

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

SXRP2
[ERNRP2]

***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount)
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual)

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

SXF
[ERNWKP]

How many weeks a year do you get paid for?

NUMBER OF WEEKS

SXG
[ERNRT]

Even though you told me it is easier to report your earnings
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annually), are you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE on your
MAIN job?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

SXH
[ERNH2] EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, What is your hourly rate of pay on your MAIN job?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

SXRG5
[ERNRG5] ***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****

Hourly earnings recorded as: (amount) hourly

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

SXRP3
[ERNRP3] ***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount) hourly

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

SXI
[ERNLAB] On this job, are you a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?

- (1) Yes (end)
- (2) No

SXJ
[ERNCOV] On this job, are you covered by a union or employee association contract?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[END OF THE CONTINGENT WORK SUPPLEMENT]

ATTACHMENT 9

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION

Industry Classification Codes for Detailed Industry (4 digit) (Changes from 2000 Census classification noted)

These categories are aggregated into 52 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see page A-11). The codes in the right hand column are the 2002 NAICS equivalent. Changes from the Census 2000 classification are noted by asterisks (*).

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1ICD and PEIO2ICD, in positions 856-859 and 864-867 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months, **except March**. In the **March**, these codes correspond to PEIOIND, in positions 87-90 of the Person record.

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting		
0170	Crop production	111
0180	Animal production	112
0190	Forestry except logging	1131, 1132
0270	Logging	1133
0280	Fishing, hunting, and trapping	114
0290	Support activities for agriculture and forestry	115
Mining		
0370	Oil and gas extraction	211
0380	Coal mining	2121
0390	Metal ore mining	2122
0470	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	2123
0480	Not specified type of mining	Part of 21
0490	Support activities for mining	213
Utilities		
0570	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	Pt. 2211
0580	Natural gas distribution	Pt. 2212
0590	Electric and gas, and other combinations	Pts. 2211, 2212
0670	Water, steam, air-conditioning, and irrigation systems	22131, 22133
0680	Sewage treatment facilities	22132
0690	Not specified utilities	Part of 22

**2002
CENSUS
CODE**

DESCRIPTION

**2002
NAICS
CODE**

Construction

0770 ** Construction
(Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)

23

Manufacturing

Nondurable Goods manufacturing

1070	Animal food, grain and oilseed milling	3111, 3112
1080	Sugar and confectionery products	3113
1090	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing	3114
1170	Dairy product manufacturing	3115
1180	Animal slaughtering and processing	3116
1190	Retail bakeries	311811
1270	Bakeries, except retail	3118 exc. 311811
1280	Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.	3117, 3119
1290	Not specified food industries	Part of 311
1370	Beverage manufacturing	3121
1390	Tobacco manufacturing	3122
1470	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	3131
1480	Fabric mills, except knitting	3132 exc. 31324
1490	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills	3133
1570	Carpet and rug mills	31411
1590	Textile product mills, except carpets and rugs	314 exc. 31411
1670	Knitting mills	31324, 3151
1680	Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	3152
1690	Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	3159
1770	Footwear manufacturing	3162
1790	Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing	3161, 3169
1870	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	3221
1880	Paperboard containers and boxes	32221
1890	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	32222,32223, 32229
1990	Printing and related support activities	3231
2070	Petroleum refining	32411
2090	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	32419
2170	Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing	3252
2180	Agricultural chemical manufacturing	3253
2190	Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing	3254
2270	Paint, coating, and adhesive manufacturing B46	3255
2280	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics manufacturing	3256
2290	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals	3251, 3259
2370	Plastics product manufacturing	3261
2380	Tire manufacturing	32621
2390	Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	32622, 32629

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
Durable Goods Manufacturing		
2470	Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing	32711
2480	Structural clay product manufacturing	32712
2490	Glass and glass product manufacturing	3272
2570	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	3273, 3274
2590	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	3279
2670	Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	3311, 3312
2680	Aluminum production and processing	3313
2690	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing	3314
2770	Foundries	3315
2780	Metal forgings and stampings	3321
2790	Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing	3322
2870	Structural metals, and tank and shipping container manufacturing	3323, 3324
2880	Machine shops; turned product; screw, nut and bolt manufacturing	3327
2890	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities	3328
2970	Ordinance	332992 to 332995
2980	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing	3325, 3326, 3329 exc. 332992, 332993, 332994, 332995
2990	Not specified metal industries	Part of 331 and 332
3070	Agricultural implement manufacturing	33311
3080	Construction, mining and oil field machinery manufacturing	33312, 33313
3090	Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	3333
3170	Metalworking machinery manufacturing	3335
3180	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	3336
3190	Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.	3332, 3334, 3339
3290	Not specified machinery manufacturing	Part of 333
3360	Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	3341
3370	Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing	3342, 3343
3380	Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing	3345
3390	Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.	3344, 3346
3470	Household appliance manufacturing	3352
3490	Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.	3351, 3353, 3359
3570	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	3361, 3362, 3363
3580	Aircraft and parts manufacturing	336411 to 336413
3590	Aerospace products and parts manufacturing	336414, 336415, 336419
3670	Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	3365
3680	Ship and boat building	3366

**2002
CENSUS
CODE**

DESCRIPTION

**2002
NAICS
CODE**

3690	Other transportation equipment manufacturing	3369
3770	Sawmills and wood preservation	3211
3780	Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	3212
3790	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	321991, 321992
3870	Miscellaneous wood products	3219 exc. 321991, 321992
3890	Furniture and related product manufacturing	337
3960	Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	3391
3970	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing	33992, 33993
3980	Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	3399 exc. 33992, 33993
3990	Not specified manufacturing industries	Part of 31, 32, 33

Wholesale Trade

Durable Goods Wholesale

4070	** Motor vehicles, parts and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4231
4080	** Furniture and home furnishing, merchant wholesalers	*4232
4090	** Lumber and other construction materials, merchant wholesalers	*4233
4170	** Professional and commercial equipment and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4234
4180	** Metals and minerals, except petroleum, merchant wholesalers	*4235
4190	** Electrical goods, merchant wholesalers	*4236
4260	** Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4237
4270	** Machinery, equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4238
4280	** Recyclable material, merchant wholesalers	*42393
4290	** Miscellaneous durable goods, merchant wholesalers	*4239 exc. 42393

Nondurable Goods Wholesale

4370	** Paper and paper products, merchant wholesalers	*4241
4380	** Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products, merchant wholesalers	*4242, 4246
4390	** Apparel, fabrics, and notions, merchant wholesalers	*4243
4470	** Groceries and related products, merchant wholesalers	*4244
4480	** Farm product raw materials, merchant wholesalers	*4245
4490	** Petroleum and petroleum products, merchant wholesalers	*4247
4560	** Alcoholic beverages, merchant wholesalers	*4248
4570	** Farm supplies, merchant wholesalers	*42491
4580	** Miscellaneous nondurable goods, merchant wholesalers	*4249 exc. 42491
* 4585	*** Wholesale electronic markets, agents and brokers	New industry *4251
4590	**Not specified wholesale trade	Part of 42

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
Retail Trade		
4670	Automobile dealers	4411
4680	Other motor vehicle dealers	4412
4690	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	4413
4770	Furniture and home furnishings stores	442
4780	Household appliance stores	443111
4790	Radio, TV, and computer stores	443112,
		44312
4870	Building material and supplies dealers	4441 exc.
		44413
4880	Hardware stores	44413
4890	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores	4442
4970	Grocery stores	4451
4980	Specialty food stores	4452
4990	Beer, wine, and liquor stores	4453
5070	Pharmacies and drug stores	4461
5080	Health and personal care, except drug, stores	446 exc.
		44611
5090	Gasoline stations	447
5170	Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores	448 exc.
		44821, 4483
5180	Shoe stores	44821
5190	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores	4483
5270	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores	44313, 45111,
		45112
5280	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores	45113
5290	Music stores	45114, 45122
5370	Book stores and news dealers	45121
5380	****Department stores and discount stores	45211
5390	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	4529
5470	Retail florists	4531
5480	Office supplies and stationery stores	45321
5490	Used merchandise stores	4533
5570	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	45322
5580	Miscellaneous retail stores	4539
5590	*** Electronic shopping	New industry
		*454111
* 5591	*** Electronic auctions	New industry
		*454112
* 5592	** Mail order houses	*454113
5670	Vending machine operators	4542
5680	Fuel dealers	45431
5690	Other direct selling establishments	45439
5790	Not specified retail trade	Part of 44, 45

**2002
CENSUS
CODE**

DESCRIPTION

**2002
NAICS
CODE**

Transportation and Warehousing

6070	Air transportation	481
6080	Rail transportation	482
6090	Water transportation	483
6170	Truck transportation	484
6180	Bus service and urban transit	4851, 4852, 4854, 4855, 4859
6190	Taxi and limousine service	4853
6270	Pipeline transportation	486
6280	Scenic and sightseeing transportation	487
6290	Services incidental to transportation	488
6370	Postal Service	491
6380	Couriers and messengers	492
6390	Warehousing and storage	493

Information

6470	**Newspaper publishers	51111
6480	**Publishing, except newspapers and software	5111 exc. 51111
6490	Software publishing	5112
6570	Motion pictures and video industries	5121
6590	Sound recording industries	5122
6670	Radio and television broadcasting and cable	5151, 5152, 5175
* 6675	*** Internet publishing and broadcasting	New industry *5161
6680	Wired telecommunications carriers	*5171
6690	Other telecommunications services	*517 exc. 5171, 5175
* 6692	*** Internet service providers	New industry *5181
* 6695	**** Data processing, hosting, and related services	*5182
6770	Libraries and archives	*51912
6780	Other information services	*5191 exc. 51912

Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, and Rental and Leasing
Finance and Insurance

6870	Banking and related activities	521, 52211, 52219
6880	Savings institutions, including credit unions	52212, 52213
6890	Non-depository credit and related activities	5222, 5223
6970	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	523, 525
6990	Insurance carriers and related activities	524

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing		
7070	Real estate	531
7080	Automotive equipment rental and leasing	5321
7170	Video tape and disk rental	53223
7180	Other consumer goods rental	53221, 53222, 53229, 5323
7190	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing	5324, 533
 <i>Professional, Scientific, Management, Administrative, and Waste management services</i>		
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services		
7270	Legal services	5411
7280	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	5412
7290	Architectural, engineering, and related services	5413
7370	Specialized design services	5414
7380	Computer systems design and related services	5415
7390	Management, scientific, and technical consulting services	5416
7460	Scientific research and development services	5417
7470	Advertising and related services	5418
7480	Veterinary services	54194
7490	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	5419 exc. 54194
 Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services		
<i>Management of companies and enterprises</i>		
7570	Management of companies and enterprises	551
 <i>Administrative and support and waste management services</i>		
7580	Employment services	5613
7590	Business support services	5614
7670	Travel arrangements and reservation services	5615
7680	Investigation and security services	5616
7690	** Services to buildings and dwellings	5617 exc. 56173
	(except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction)	
7770	Landscaping services	56173
7780	Other administrative and other support services	5611, 5612, 5619
7790	Waste management and remediation services	562

**2002
CENSUS
CODE**

DESCRIPTION

**2002
NAICS
CODE**

Educational, Health and Social Services

Educational Services

7860	Elementary and secondary schools	6111
7870	Colleges and universities, including junior colleges	6112, 6113
7880	Business, technical, and trade schools and training	6114, 6115
7890	Other schools, instruction, and educational services	6116, 6117

Health Care and Social Assistance

7970	Offices of physicians	6211
7980	Offices of dentists	6212
7990	Offices of chiropractors	62131
8070	Offices of optometrists	62132
8080	Offices of other health practitioners	6213 exc. 62131, 62132
8090	Outpatient care centers	6214
8170	Home health care services	6216
8180	Other health care services	6215, 6219
8190	Hospitals	622
8270	Nursing care facilities	6231
8290	Residential care facilities, without nursing	6232, 6233, 6239
8370	Individual and family services	6241
8380	Community food and housing, and emergency services	6242
8390	Vocational rehabilitation services	6243
8470	Child day care services	6244

Arts, Entertainment, Recreation, Accommodation, and Food Services

Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation

8560	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries	711
8570	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions	712
8580	Bowling centers	71395
8590	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	713 exc. 71395

Accommodation and Food Services

8660	Traveler accommodation	7211
8670	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses	7212, 7213
8680	Restaurants and other food services	722 exc. 7224
8690	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	7224

**2002
CENSUS
CODE**

DESCRIPTION

**2002
NAICS
CODE**

Other Services (Except Public Administration)

8770	Automotive repair and maintenance	8111 exc. 811192
8780	Car washes	811192
8790	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	8112
8870	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	8113
8880	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance	8114 exc. 81143
8890	Footwear and leather goods repair	81143
8970	Barber shops	812111
8980	Beauty salons	812112
8990	Nail salons and other personal care services	812113, 81219
9070	Drycleaning and laundry services	8123
9080	Funeral homes, cemeteries, and crematories	8122
9090	Other personal services	8129
9160	Religious organizations	8131
9170	Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services	8132, 8133, 8134
9180	Labor unions	81393
9190	Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	8139 exc. 81393
9290	Private households	814

Public Administration

9370	Executive offices and legislative bodies	92111, 92112, 92114, pt. 92115
9380	Public finance activities	92113
9390	Other general government and support	92119
9470	Justice, public order, and safety activities	922, pt. 92115
9480	Administration of human resource programs	923
9490	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs	924, 925
9570	Administration of economic programs and space research	926, 927
9590	National security and international affairs	928

Armed Forces

9890	Armed Forces
------	--------------

* **Code changed from 2000** (In addition to adding of fourth digit)

* * **Industry content changed from 2000, name may have changed**

* * * **New industry**

* * * * **Industry name changed, Content did not**

Detailed Industry Recodes (01-52)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 in positions 472-475 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-DTIND and are located in positions 157-158.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
1	Agriculture	0170 - 0180, 0290
2	Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping	0190 - 0280
3	Mining	0370 - 0490
4	Construction	0770
5	Nonmetallic mineral products	2470 - 2590
6	Primary metals and fabricated metal products	2670 - 2990
7	Machinery manufacturing	3070 - 3290
8	Computer and electronic products	3360 - 3390
9	Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing	3470, 3490
10	Transportation equipment manufacturing	3570 - 3690
11	Wood products	3770 - 3870
12	Furniture and fixtures manufacturing	3890
13	Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing	3960 - 3990
14	Food manufacturing	1070 - 1290
15	Beverage and tobacco products	1370, 1390
16	Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing	1470 - 1790
17	Paper and printing	1870 - 1990
18	Petroleum and coal products	2070, 2090
19	Chemical manufacturing	2170 - 2290
20	Plastics and rubber products	2370 - 2390
21	Wholesale trade	4070 - 4590
22	Retail trade	4670 - 5790
23	Transportation and warehousing	6070 - 6390
24	Utilities	0570 - 0690
25	Publishing industries (except internet)	6470 - 6490
26	Motion picture and sound recording industries	6570, 6590
27	Broadcasting (except internet)	6670
28	Internet publishing and broadcasting	6675
29	Telecommunications	6680, 6690
30	Internet service providers and data processing services	6692, 6695
31	Other information services	6770, 6780
32	Finance	6870 - 6970
33	Insurance	6990
34	Real estate	7070
35	Rental and leasing services	7080 - 7190
36	Professional and technical services	7270 - 7490
37	Management of companies and enterprises	7570
38	Administrative and support services	7580 - 7780
39	Waste management and remediation services	7790
40	Educational services	7860 - 7890
41	Hospitals	8190
42	Health care services, except hospitals	7970 - 8180, 8270, 8290

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
43	Social assistance	8370 - 8470
44	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	8560 - 8590
45	Accommodation	8660, 8670
46	Food services and drinking places	8680, 8690
47	Repair and maintenance	8770 - 8890
48	Personal and laundry services	8970 - 9090
49	Membership associations and organizations	9160 - 9190
50	Private households	9290
51	Public administration	9370 - 9590
52	Armed forces	9890

Major Industry Recodes (01-14)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJIND1 and PRMJIND2 located in positions 482-485 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-MJIND and are located in positions 155-156

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0170-0290
2	Mining	0370-0490
3	Construction	0770
4	Manufacturing	1070-3990
5	Wholesale and retail trade	4070-5790
6	Transportation and utilities	6070-6390, 0570-0690
7	Information	6470-6780
8	Financial activities	6870-7190
9	Professional and business services	7270-7790
10	Educational and health services	7860-8470
11	Leisure and hospitality	8560-8690
12	Other services	8770-9290
13	Public administration	9370-9590
14	Armed Forces	9890

ATTACHMENT 10

OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION

(Beginning January 2003)

These categories are aggregated into 23 detailed groups and 11 major groups (see page B-15). The codes in the right hand column are the 2002 NAICS equivalent. Changes from the Census 2000 classification are noted by an asterisk (*).

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1OCD and PEIO2OCD in positions 860-863 and 868-871 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item PEIOOCC, and are located in positions 91-94 of the Persons Record.

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
Management Occupations		
0010	Chief executives	11-1011
0020	General and operations managers	11-1021
0040	Advertising and promotions managers	11-2011
0050	Marketing and sales managers	11-2020
0060	Public relations managers	11-2031
0100	Administrative services managers	11-3011
0110	Computer and information systems managers	11-3021
0120	Financial managers	11-3031
0130	Human resources managers	11-3040
0140	Industrial production managers	11-3051
0150	Purchasing managers	11-3061
0160	Transportation, storage, and distribution managers	11-3071
0200	Farm, ranch, and other agricultural managers	11-9011
0210	Farmers and ranchers	11-9012
0220	Construction managers	11-9021
0230	Education administrators	11-9030
0300	Engineering managers	11-9041
0310	Food service managers	11-9051
0320	Funeral directors	11-9061
0330	Gaming managers	11-9071
0340	Lodging managers	11-9081
0350	Medical and health services managers	11-9111
0360	Natural sciences managers	11-9121
0410	Property, real estate, and community association managers	11-9141
0420	Social and community service managers	11-9151
0430	Managers, all other	11-9199

**2002
CENSUS
CODE**

DESCRIPTION

**2000
SOC
CODE**

Business and Financial Operations Occupations

Business Operations Specialists

0500	Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes	13-1011
0510	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products	13-1021
0520	Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products	13-1022
0530	Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products	13-1023
0540	Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators	13-1030
0560	Compliance officers, except agriculture, construction, health and safety, and transportation	13-1041
0600	Cost estimators	13-1051
0620	Human resources, training, and labor relations specialists	13-1070
0700	Logisticians	13-1081
0710	Management analysts	13-1111
0720	Meeting and convention planners	13-1121
0730	Other business operations specialists	13-11XX

Financial Specialists

0800	Accountants and auditors	13-2011
0810	Appraisers and assessors of real estate	13-2021
0820	Budget analysts	13-2031
0830	Credit analysts	13-2041
0840	Financial analysts	13-2051
0850	Personal financial advisors	13-2052
0860	Insurance underwriters	13-2053
0900	Financial examiners	13-2061
0910	Loan counselors and officers	13-2070
0930	Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents	13-2081
0940	Tax prepares	13-2082
0950	Financial specialists, all other	13-2099

Computer and Mathematical Occupations

1000	Computer scientists and systems analysts	15-10XX
1010	Computer programmers	15-1021
1020	Computer software engineers	15-1030
1040	Computer support specialists	15-1041
1060	Database administrators	15-1061
1100	Network and computer systems administrators	15-1071
1110	Network systems and data communications analysts	15-1081
1200	Actuaries	15-2011
1210	Mathematicians	15-2021
1220	Operations research analysts	15-2031
1230	Statisticians	15-2041
1240	Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations	15-2090

**2002
CENSUS
CODE**

DESCRIPTION

**2000
SOC
CODE**

Architecture and Engineering Occupations

1300	Architects, except naval	17-1010
1310	Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists	17-1020
1320	Aerospace engineers	17-2011
1330	Agricultural engineers	17-2021
1340	Biomedical engineers	17-2031
1350	Chemical engineers	17-2041
1360	Civil engineers	17-2051
1400	Computer hardware engineers	17-2061
1410	Electrical and electronic engineers	17-2070
1420	Environmental engineers	17-2081
1430	Industrial engineers, including health and safety	17-2110
1440	Marine engineers and naval architects	17-2121
1450	Materials engineers	17-2131
1460	Mechanical engineers	17-2141
1500	Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers	17-2151
1510	Nuclear engineers	17-2161
1520	Petroleum engineers	17-2171
1530	Engineers, all other	17-2199
1540	Drafters	17-3010
1550	Engineering technicians, except drafters	17-3020
1560	Surveying and mapping technicians	17-3031

Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations

1600	Agricultural and food scientists	19-1010
1610	Biological scientists	19-1020
1640	Conservation scientists and foresters	19-1030
1650	Medical scientists	19-1040
1700	Astronomers and physicists	19-2010
1710	Atmospheric and space scientists	19-2021
1720	Chemists and materials scientists	19-2030
1740	Environmental scientists and geoscientists	19-2040
1760	Physical scientists, all other	19-2099
1800	Economists	19-3011
1810	Market and survey researchers	19-3020
1820	Psychologists	19-3030
1830	Sociologists	19-3041
1840	Urban and regional planners	19-3051
1860	Miscellaneous social scientists and related workers	19-3090
1900	Agricultural and food science technicians	19-4011
1910	Biological technicians	19-4021
1920	Chemical technicians	19-4031
1930	Geological and petroleum technicians	19-4041
1940	Nuclear technicians	19-4051
1960	Other life, physical, and social science technicians	19-40XX

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
Community and Social Services Occupations		
2000	Counselors	21-1010
2010	Social workers	21-1020
2020	Miscellaneous community and social service specialists	21-1090
2040	Clergy	21-2011
2050	Directors, religious activities and education	21-2021
2060	Religious workers, all other	21-2099
Legal Occupations		
2100	Lawyers, Judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers	23-1011
2140	Paralegals and legal assistants	23-2011
2150	Miscellaneous legal support workers	23-2090
Education, Training, and Library Occupations		
2200	Postsecondary teachers	25-1000
2300	Preschool and kindergarten teachers	25-2010
2310	Elementary and middle school teachers	25-2020
2320	Secondary school teachers	25-2030
2330	Special education teachers	25-2040
2340	Other teachers and instructors	25-3000
2400	Archivists, curators, and museum technicians	25-4010
2430	Librarians	25-4021
2440	Library technicians	25-4031
2540	Teacher assistants	25-9041
2550	Other education, training, and library workers	25-90XX
Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations		
2600	Artists and related workers	27-1010
2630	Designers	27-1020
2700	Actors	27-2011
2710	Producers and directors	27-2012
2720	Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers	27-2020
2740	Dancers and choreographers	27-2030
2750	Musicians, singers, and related workers	27-2040
2760	Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other	27-2099
2800	Announcers	27-3010
2810	News analysts, reporters and correspondents	27-3020
2820	Public relations specialists	27-3031
2830	Editors	27-3041
2840	Technical writers	27-3042
2850	Writers and authors	27-3043
2860	Miscellaneous media and communication workers	27-3090
2900	Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators	27-4010

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
2910	Photographers	27-4021
2920	Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors	27-4030
2960	Media and communication equipment workers, all other	27-4099
Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations		
3000	Chiropractors	29-1011
3010	Dentists	29-1020
3030	Dietitians and nutritionists	29-1031
3040	Optometrists	29-1041
3050	Pharmacists	29-1051
3060	Physicians and surgeons	29-1060
3110	Physician assistants	29-1071
3120	Podiatrists	29-1081
3130	Registered nurses	29-1111
3140	Audiologists	29-1121
3150	Occupational therapists	29-1122
3160	Physical therapists	29-1123
3200	Radiation therapists	29-1124
3210	Recreational therapists	29-1125
3220	Respiratory therapists	29-1126
3230	Speech-language pathologists	29-1127
3240	Therapists, all other	29-1129
3250	Veterinarians	29-1131
3260	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other	29-1199
3300	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	29-2010
3310	Dental hygienists	29-2021
3320	Diagnostic related technologists and technicians	29-2030
3400	Emergency medical technicians and paramedics	29-2041
3410	Health diagnosing and treating practitioner support technicians	29-2050
3500	Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses	29-2061
3510	Medical records and health information technicians	29-2071
3520	Opticians, dispensing	29-2081
3530	Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians	29-2090
3540	Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations	29-9000
Healthcare Support Occupations		
3600	Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides	31-1010
3610	Occupational therapist assistants and aides	31-2010
3620	Physical therapist assistants and aides	31-2020
3630	Massage therapists	31-9011
3640	Dental assistants	31-9091
3650	Medical assistants and other healthcare support occupations	31-909X

**2002
CENSUS
CODE**

DESCRIPTION

**2000
SOC
CODE**

Protective Service Occupations

3700	First-line supervisors/managers of correctional officers	33-1011
3710	First-line supervisors/managers of police and detectives	33-1012
3720	First-line supervisors/managers of fire fighting and prevention workers	33-1021
3730	Supervisors, protective service workers, all other	33-1099
3740	Fire fighters	33-2011
3750	Fire inspectors	33-2020
3800	Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers	33-3010
3820	Detectives and criminal investigators	33-3021
3830	Fish and game wardens	33-3031
3840	Parking enforcement workers	33-3041
3850	Police and sheriff's patrol officers	33-3051
3860	Transit and railroad police	33-3052
3900	Animal control workers	33-9011
3910	Private detectives and investigators	33-9021
3920	Security guards and gaming surveillance officers	33-9030
3940	Crossing guards	33-9091
3950	Lifeguards and other protective service workers	33-909X

Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations

4000	Chefs and head cooks	35-1011
4010	First-line supervisors/managers of food preparation and serving workers	35-1012
4020	Cooks	35-2010
4030	Food preparation workers	35-2021
4040	Bartenders	35-3011
4050	Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food	35-3021
4060	Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop	35-3022
4110	Waiters and waitresses	35-3031
4120	Food servers, nonrestaurant	35-3041
4130	Dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers	35-9011
4140	Dishwashers	35-9021
4150	Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop	35-9031
4160	Food preparation and serving related workers, all other	35-9099

Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations

4200	First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers	37-1011
4210	First-line supervisors/managers of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers	37-1012
4220	Janitors and building cleaners	31-201X
4230	Maids and housekeeping cleaners	37-2012
4240	Pest control workers	37-2021
4250	Grounds maintenance workers	37-3010

**2002
CENSUS
CODE**

DESCRIPTION

**2000
SOC
CODE**

Personal Care and Service Occupations

4300	First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers	39-1010
4320	First-line supervisors/managers of personal service workers	39-1021
4340	Animal trainers	39-2011
4350	Nonfarm animal caretakers	39-2021
4400	Gaming services workers	39-3010
4410	Motion picture projectionists	39-3021
4420	Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers	39-3031
4430	Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers	39-3090
4460	Funeral service workers	39-4000
4500	Barbers	39-5011
4510	Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists	39-5012
4520	Miscellaneous personal appearance workers	39-5090
4530	Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges	39-6010
4540	Tour and travel guides	39-6020
4550	Transportation attendants	39-6030
4600	Child care workers	39-9011
4610	Personal and home care aides	39-9021
4620	Recreation and fitness workers	39-9030
4640	Residential advisors	39-9041
4650	Personal care and service workers, all other	39-9099

Sales and Related Occupations

4700	First-line supervisors/managers of retail sales workers	41-1011
4710	First-line supervisors/managers of non-retail sales workers	41-1012
4720	Cashiers	41-2010
4740	Counter and rental clerks	41-2021
4750	Parts salespersons	41-2022
4760	Retail salespersons	41-2031
4800	Advertising sales agents	41-3011
4810	Insurance sales agents	41-3021
4820	Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents	41-3031
4830	Travel agents	41-3041
4840	Sales representatives, services, all other	41-3099
4850	Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing	41-4010
4900	Models, demonstrators, and product promoters	41-9010
4920	Real estate brokers and sales agents	41-9020
4930	Sales engineers	41-9031
4940	Telemarketers	41-9041
4950	Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers	41-9091
4960	Sales and related workers, all other	41-9099

**2002
CENSUS
CODE**

DESCRIPTION

**2000
SOC
CODE**

Office and Administrative Support Occupations

5000	First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers	43-1011
5010	Switchboard operators, including answering service	43-2011
5020	Telephone operators	43-2021
5030	Communications equipment operators, all other	43-2099
5100	Bill and account collectors	43-3011
5110	Billing and posting clerks and machine operators	43-3021
5120	Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks	43-3031
5130	Gaming cage workers	43-3041
5140	Payroll and timekeeping clerks	43-3051
5150	Procurement clerks	43-3061
5160	Tellers	43-3071
5200	Brokerage clerks	43-4011
5210	Correspondence clerks	43-4021
5220	Court, municipal, and license clerks	43-4031
5230	Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks	43-4041
5240	Customer service representatives	43-4051
5250	Eligibility interviewers, government programs	43-4061
5260	File Clerks	43-4071
5300	Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks	43-4081
5310	Interviewers, except eligibility and loan	43-4111
5320	Library assistants, clerical	43-4121
5330	Loan interviewers and clerks	43-4131
5340	New accounts clerks	43-4141
5350	Order clerks	43-4151
5360	Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping	43-4161
5400	Receptionists and information clerks	43-4171
5410	Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks	43-4181
5420	Information and record clerks, all other	43-4199
5500	Cargo and freight agents	43-5011
5510	Couriers and messengers	43-5021
5520	Dispatchers	43-5030
5530	Meter readers, utilities	43-5041
5540	Postal service clerks	43-5051
5550	Postal service mail carriers	43-5052
5560	Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators	43-5053
5600	Production, planning, and expediting clerks	43-5061
5610	Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks	43-5071
5620	Stock clerks and order fillers	43-5081
5630	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping	43-5111
5700	Secretaries and administrative assistants	43-6010
5800	Computer operators	43-9011
5810	Data entry keyers	43-9021
5820	Word processors and typists	43-9022
5830	Desktop publishers	43-9031
5840	Insurance claims and policy processing clerks	43-9041

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
5850	Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service	43-9051
5860	Office clerks, general	43-9061
5900	Office machine operators, except computer	43-9071
5910	Proofreaders and copy markers	43-9081
5920	Statistical assistants	43-9111
5930	Office and administrative support workers, all other	43-9199
Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations		
6000	First-line supervisors/managers of farming, fishing, and forestry workers	45-1010
6010	Agricultural inspectors	45-2011
6020	Animal breeders	45-2021
6040	Graders and sorters, agricultural products	45-2041
6050	Miscellaneous agricultural workers	45-2090
6100	Fishers and related fishing workers	45-3011
6110	Hunters and trappers	45-3021
6120	Forest and conservation workers	45-4011
6130	Logging workers	45-4020
Construction Trades		
6200	First-line supervisors/managers of construction trades and extraction workers	47-1011
6210	Boilermakers	47-2011
6220	Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons	47-2020
6230	Carpenters	47-2031
6240	Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers	47-2040
6250	Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers	47-2050
6260	Construction laborers	47-2061
6300	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators	47-2071
6310	Pile-driver operators	47-2072
6320	Operating engineers and other construction equipment operators	47-2073
6330	Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers	47-2080
6350	Electricians	47-2111
6360	Glaziers	47-2121
6400	Insulation workers	47-2130
6420	Painters, construction and maintenance	47-2141
6430	Paperhangers	47-2142
6440	Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters	47-2150
6460	Plasterers and stucco masons	47-2161
6500	Reinforcing iron and rebar workers	47-2171
6510	Roofers	47-2181
6520	Sheet metal workers	47-2211
6530	Structural iron and steel workers	47-2221
6600	Helpers, construction trades	47-3010
6660	Construction and building inspectors	47-4011
6700	Elevator installers and repairers	47-4021
6710	Fence erectors	47-4031

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
6720	Hazardous materials removal workers	47-4041
6730	Highway maintenance workers	47-4051
6740	Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators	47-4061
6750	Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners	47-4071
6760	Miscellaneous construction and related workers	47-4090
Extraction Workers		
6800	Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, oil, gas, and mining	47-5010
6820	Earth drillers, except oil and gas	47-5021
6830	Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters	47-5031
6840	Mining machine operators	47-5040
6910	Roof bolters, mining	47-5061
6920	Roustabouts, oil and gas	47-5071
6930	Helpers--extraction workers	47-5081
6940	Other extraction workers	47-50XX
Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers		
7000	First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-1011
7010	Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers	49-2011
7020	Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers	49-2020
7030	Avionics technicians	49-2091
7040	Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers	49-2092
7050	Electrical and electronics installers and repairers, transportation equipment	49-2093
7100	Electrical and electronics repairers, industrial and utility	49-209X
7110	Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles	49-2096
7120	Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers	49-2097
7130	Security and fire alarm systems installers	49-2098
7140	Aircraft mechanics and service technicians	49-3011
7150	Automotive body and related repairers	49-3021
7160	Automotive glass installers and repairers	49-3022
7200	Automotive service technicians and mechanics	49-3023
7210	Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists	49-3031
7220	Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics	49-3040
7240	Small engine mechanics	49-3050
7260	Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-3090
7300	Control and valve installers and repairers	49-9010
7310	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers	49-9021
7320	Home appliance repairers	49-9031
7330	Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics	49-904X
7340	Maintenance and repair workers, general	49-9042
7350	Maintenance workers, machinery	49-9043
7360	Millwrights	49-9044
7410	Electrical power-line installers and repairers	49-9051
7420	Telecommunications line installers and repairers	49-9052
7430	Precision instrument and equipment repairers	49-9060

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
7510	Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers	49-9091
7520	Commercial divers	49-9092
7540	Locksmiths and safe repairers	49-9094
7550	Manufactured building and mobile home installers	49-9095
7560	Riggers	49-9096
7600	Signal and track switch repairers	49-9097
7610	Helpers--installation, maintenance, and repair workers	49-9098
7620	Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers	49-909X

Production Occupations

7700	First-line supervisors/managers of production and operating workers	51-1011
7710	Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers	51-2011
7720	Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers	51-2020
7730	Engine and other machine assemblers	51-2031
7740	Structural metal fabricators and fitters	51-2041
7750	Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators	51-2090
7800	Bakers	51-3011
7810	Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers	51-3020
7830	Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders	51-3091
7840	Food batchmakers	51-3092
7850	Food cooking machine operators and tenders	51-3093
7900	Computer control programmers and operators	51-4010
7920	Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4021
7930	Forging machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4022
7940	Rolling machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4023
7950	Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4031
7960	Drilling and boring machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4032
8000	Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4033
8010	Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4034
8020	Milling and planing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4035
8030	Machinists	51-4041
8040	Metal furnace and kiln operators and tenders	51-4050
8060	Model makers and patternmakers, metal and plastic	51-4060
8100	Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4070
8120	Multiple machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4081
8130	Tool and die makers	51-4111
8140	Welding, soldering, and brazing workers	51-4120
8150	Heat treating equipment setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4191
8160	Lay-out workers, metal and plastic	51-4192
8200	Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4193
8210	Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners	51-4194
8220	Metalworkers and plastic workers, all other	51-4199
8230	Bookbinders and bindery workers	51-5010
8240	Job printers	51-5021
8250	Prepress technicians and workers	51-5022

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
8260	Printing machine operators	51-5023
8300	Laundry and dry-cleaning workers	51-6011
8310	Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials	51-6021
8320	Sewing machine operators	51-6031
8330	Shoe and leather workers and repairers	51-6041
8340	Shoe machine operators and tenders	51-6042
8350	Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers	51-6050
8360	Textile bleaching and dyeing machine operators and tenders	51-6061
8400	Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6062
8410	Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6063
8420	Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6064
8430	Extruding and forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, synthetic and glass fibers	51-6091
8440	Fabric and apparel patternmakers	51-6092
8450	Upholsterers	51-6093
8460	Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, all other	51-6099
8500	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters	51-7011
8510	Furniture finishers	51-7021
8520	Model makers and patternmakers, wood	51-7030
8530	Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood	51-7041
8540	Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing	51-7042
8550	Woodworkers, all other	51-7099
8600	Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers	51-8010
8610	Stationary engineers and boiler operators	51-8021
8620	Water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators	51-8031
8630	Miscellaneous plant and system operators	51-8090
8640	Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9010
8650	Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers	51-9020
8710	Cutting workers	51-9030
8720	Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9041
8730	Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders	51-9051
8740	Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers	51-9061
8750	Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers	51-9071
8760	Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians	51-9080
8800	Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders	51-9111
8810	Painting workers	51-9120
8830	Photographic process workers and processing machine operators	51-9130
8840	Semiconductor processors	51-9141
8850	Cementing and gluing machine operators and tenders	51-9191
8860	Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders	51-9192
8900	Cooling and freezing equipment operators and tenders	51-9193
8910	Etchers and engravers	51-9194
8920	Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic	51-9195
8930	Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9196
8940	Tire builders	51-9197
8950	Helpers--production workers	51-9198
8960	Production workers, all other	51-9199

**2002
CENSUS
CODE**

DESCRIPTION

**2000
SOC
CODE**

Transportation and Material Moving Occupations

9000	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	53-1000
9030	Aircraft pilots and flight engineers	53-2010
9040	Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists	53-2020
9110	Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians	53-3011
9120	Bus drivers	53-3020
9130	Driver/sales workers and truck drivers	53-3030
9140	Taxi drivers and chauffeurs	53-3041
9150	Motor vehicle operators, all other	53-3099
9200	Locomotive engineers and operators	53-4010
9230	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators	53-4021
9240	Railroad conductors and yardmasters	53-4031
9260	Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers	53-30XX
9300	Sailors and marine oilers	53-5011
9310	Ship and boat captains and operators	53-5020
9330	Ship engineers	53-5031
9340	Bridge and lock tenders	53-6011
9350	Parking lot attendants	53-6021
9360	Service station attendants	53-6031
9410	Transportation inspectors	53-6051
9420	Other transportation workers	53-60XX
9500	Conveyor operators and tenders	53-7011
9510	Crane and tower operators	53-7021
9520	Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators	53-7030
9560	Hoist and winch operators	53-7041
9600	Industrial truck and tractor operators	53-7051
9610	Cleaners of vehicles and equipment	53-7061
9620	Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand	53-7062
9630	Machine feeders and offbearers	53-7063
9640	Packers and packagers, hand	53-7064
9650	Pumping station operators	53-7070
9720	Refuse and recyclable material collectors	53-7081
9730	Shuttle car operators	53-7111
9740	Tank car, truck, and ship loaders	53-7121
9750	Material moving workers, all other	53-7199

Armed Forces

*9840 Armed Forces

* Code change from 2000

Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-23)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 in positions 476-479 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-DTOCC and are located in positions 161-162.

CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE
1	Management occupations	0010-0430
2	Business and financial operations occupations	0500-0950
3	Computer and mathematical science occupations	1000-1240
4	Architecture and engineering occupations	1300-1560
5	Life, physical, and social science occupations	1600-1960
6	Community and social service occupation	2000-2060
7	Legal occupations	2100-2150
8	Education, training, and library occupations	2200-2550
9	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	2600-2960
10	Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations	3000-3540
11	Healthcare support occupations	3600-3650
12	Protective service occupations	3700-3950
13	Food preparation and serving related occupations	4000-4160
14	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	4200-4250
15	Personal care and service occupations	4300-4650
16	Sales and related occupations	4700-4960
17	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-5930
18	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6000-6130
19	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-6940
20	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-7620
21	Production occupations	7700-8960
22	Transportation and material moving occupations	9000-9750
23	Armed Forces	9840

Major Occupation Group Recodes
(01-11)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJ OCC1 and PRMJ OCC2 located in positions 486-489 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-MJ OCC and are located in positions 159-160.

CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE
1	Management, business, and financial occupations	0010-0950
2	Professional and related occupations	1000-3540
3	Service occupations	3600-4650
4	Sales and related occupations	4700-4960
5	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-5930
6	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6000-6130
7	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-6940
8	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-7620
9	Production occupations	7700-8960
10	Transportation and material moving occupations	9000-9750
11	Armed Forces	9840

ATTACHMENT 11

Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

(Geographic Attachment for CPS Public Use File Documentation Beginning May, 2004)

List 1. FIPS Metropolitan Area (CBSA) Codes

List 2. FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) Codes

List 3. Individual Principal Cities

List 4. FIPS County Codes

Unless otherwise noted, all definitions for geographic areas on these lists reflect the June 30, 2003 OMB definitions.

LIST 1: FIPS METROPOLITAN AREA (CBSA) CODES

Unless otherwise noted, Metropolitan Areas are defined using June 30, 2003 OMB definitions. In the New England states, the New England City and Town Area definitions are used to define Metropolitan Areas rather than the county based definitions.

FIPS Code	<u>Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE</u>
00460	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA*
03000	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA*
03160	Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA*
03610	Jamestown, NY MSA*
03720	Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA* (Van Buren County not in sample)
06450	Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME MSA* (ME portion not identified)
10420	Akron, OH
10500	Albany, GA (Baker, Terrell, and Worth Counties not in sample)
10580	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
10740	Albuquerque, NM
10900	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ
11020	Altoona, PA
11100	Amarillo, TX (Armstrong and Carson Counties not in sample)
11260	Anchorage, AK
11300	Anderson, IN
11340	Anderson, SC
11460	Ann Arbor, MI
11500	Anniston-Oxford, AL
11540	Appleton, WI
11700	Asheville, NC (Haywood and Henderson Counties not in sample)
12020	Athens-Clark County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample)
12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample)
12100	Atlantic City, NJ
12260	Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC
12420	Austin-Round Rock, TX
12540	Bakersfield, CA
12580	Baltimore-Towson, MD
12940	Baton Rouge, LA
13140	Beaumont-Port Author, TX
13380	Bellingham, WA
13460	Bend, OR
13740	Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample)
13780	Binghamton, NY
13820	Birmingham-Hoover, AL
14020	Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample)
14060	Bloomington-Normal IL

FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
14260	Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample)
14500	Boulder, CO
14540	Bowling Green, KY
14740	Bremerton-Silverdale, WA
15180	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX
15380	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY
15940	Canton-Massillon, OH
15980	Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL
16300	Cedar Rapids, IA (Benton and Jones Counties not in sample)
16580	Champaign-Urbana, IL (Ford County not in sample)
16620	Charleston, WV (Clay County not in sample)
16700	Charleston-North Charleston, SC
16740	Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC (Anson County, NC not in sample)
16860	Chattanooga, TN-GA
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IN-IN-WI (DeKalb, IL; Jasper, IN; and Kenosha, WI Counties not in sample)
17020	Chico, CA
17140	Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN (Franklin County , IN not in sample; Dearborn and Ohio Counties, IN not identified)
11730	Clarksburg, TN-KY
17460	Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH
17660	Coeur d'Alene, ID
17820	Colorado Springs, CO
17860	Columbia, MO (Howard County not in sample)
17900	Columbia, SC
17980	Columbus, GA-AL (Harris County, GA not in sample)
18140	Columbus, OH (Morrow County not in sample)
18580	Corpus Christi, TX
19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX (Delta and Hunt Counties not in sample)
19340	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL
19380	Dayton, OH
19460	Decatur, AL
19500	Decatur, IL
19660	Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL
19740	Denver-Aurora, CO
19780	Des Moines, IA
19820	Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI
20100	Dover, DE
20260	Duluth, MN-WI (Carlton County, MN not in sample, WI portion not identified)
20500	Durham, NC
20740	Eau Claire, WI
20940	El Centro, CA
21340	El Paso, TX
21500	Erie, PA

FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
21660	Eugene-Springfield, OR
21780	Evansville, IN-KY (Gibson County, IN and Kentucky portion not in sample)
22020	Fargo, ND-MN (MN portion not identified)
22140	Farmington, NM
22180	Fayetteville, NC
22220	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO (Madison County, AR and Missouri portion not in sample)
22420	Flint, MI
22460	Florence, AL
22660	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO
22900	Fort Smith, AR-OK (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
23020	Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL
23060	Fort Wayne, IN
23420	Fresno, CA
23540	Gainesville, FL (Gilchrist County not in sample)
24340	Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI
24540	Greeley, CO
24580	Green Bay, WI (Oconto County not in sample)
24660	Greensboro-High Point, NC
24780	Greenville, NC
24860	Greenville, SC (Laurens and Pickens Counties not in sample)
25060	Gulfport-Biloxi, MS
25180	Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV (Berkeley County, WV not identified and Morgan County, WV not in sample)
25420	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA
25500	Harrisonburg, VA
25860	Hickory-Morgantown-Lenoir, NC (Caldwell County not in sample)
26100	Holland-Grand Haven, MI
26180	Honolulu, HI
26380	Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA
26420	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX
26580	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH (Kentucky and Ohio portions not in sample)
26620	Huntsville, AL
26900	Indianapolis, IN
26980	Iowa City, IA (Washington County not in sample)
27100	Jackson, MI
27140	Jackson, MS
27260	Jacksonville, FL
27340	Jacksonville, NC
27500	Janesville, WI
27740	Johnson City, TN
27780	Johnstown, PA
27900	Joplin, MO

FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
28020	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI
28100	Kankakee-Bradley, IL
28140	Kansas City, MO-KS (Franklin, KS; Leavenworth, KS; Linn, KS; Bates, MO; and Caldwell, MO Counties not in sample)
28660	Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX
28700	Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA (Virginia portion not identified)
28740	Kingston, NY
28940	Knoxville, TN (Anderson County not in sample)
29100	La Crosse, WI (Houston County not in sample)
29180	Lafayette, LA
29340	Lake Charles, LA (Cameron Parish not in sample)
29460	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
29540	Lancaster, PA
29620	Lansing-East Lansing, MI
29700	Laredo, TX
29740	Las Cruces, NM
29820	Las Vegas-Paradise, NM
29940	Lawrence, KS
30020	Lawton, OK
30460	Lexington-Fayette, KY
30700	Lincoln, NE
30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR (Perry County not in sample)
30980	Longview, TX (Rusk and Upshur Counties not in sample)
31100	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA
31140	Louisville, KY-IN (Washington, IN; Henry, KY; Nelson, KY; Shelby, KY; and Trimble, KY Counties not in sample)
31180	Lubbock, TX (Crosby County not in sample)
31340	Lynchburg, VA (Appomattox and Bedford Counties and Bedford City not in sample)
31420	Macon,, GA (Crawford, Monroe, and Twiggs Counties not in sample)
31460	Madera, CA
31540	Madison, WI
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Pharr, TX
32780	Medford, OR
32820	Memphis, TN-MS-AR (Arkansas portion not identified and Tunica County, MS not in sample)
32900	Merced, CA
33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL
33140	Michigan City-La Porte, IN
33260	Midland, TX
33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI
33460	Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI (Wisconsin portion not identified)
33660	Mobile, AL
33700	Modesto, CA

FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
33740	Monroe, LA
33780	Monroe, MI
33860	Montgomery, AL
34740	Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI
34820	Myrtle Beach-Conway-North Myrtle Beach, SC
34900	Napa, CA
34940	Naples-Marco Island, FL
34980	Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN (Cannon, Hickman and Macon Counties not in sample)
35380	New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA
35620	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA (Pennsylvania portion not in sample. White Plains central city recoded to balance of metropolitan)
35660	Niles-Benton Harbor, MI
36100	Ocala, FL
36140	Ocean City, NJ
36260	Ogden-Clearfield, UT
36420	Oklahoma City, OK
36500	Olympia, WA
36540	Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA
36740	Orlando, FL
36780	Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA
37340	Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL
37460	Panama City-Lynn Haven, FL
37860	Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL
37900	Peoria, IL
37980	Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE
38060	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ
38300	Pittsburgh, PA
38900	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA (Yamhill County, OR not in sample)
38940	Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL
39100	Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY
39140	Prescott, AZ
39340	Provo-Orem, UT (Juab County not in sample)
39380	Pueblo, CO
39460	Punta Gorda, FL
39540	Racine, WI
39580	Raleigh-Cary, NC
39740	Reading, PA
39900	Reno-Sparks, NV
40060	Richmond, VA (Cumberland County not in sample)
40140	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA
40220	Roanoke, VA (Craig and Franklin Counties not in sample)

FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
40380	Rochester, NY
40420	Rockford, IL
40900	Sacramento--Arden-Arcade--Roseville, CA
40980	Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI
41060	St. Cloud, MN
41180	St. Louis, MO-IL (Calhoun County, IL not in sample)
41420	Salem, OR
41500	Salinas, CA
41540	Salisbury, MD
41620	Salt Lake City, UT (Toole County not in sample)
41700	San Antonio, TX
41740	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA
41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA
42020	San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA
42060	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA
42100	Santa-Cruz-Watsonville, CA
42140	Santa Fe, NM
42220	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA
42260	Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, CA
42340	Savannah, GA
42540	Scranton-Wilkes Barre, PA
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA
43340	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA (De Soto Parish not in sample)
43620	Sioux Falls, SD
43780	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI (Michigan portion not identified)
43900	Spartanburg, SC
44060	Spokane, WA
44100	Springfield, IL
44180	Springfield, MO (Dallas and Polk Counties not in sample)
44220	Springfield, OH
44700	Stockton, CA
45060	Syracuse, NY
45220	Tallahassee, FL
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
45780	Toledo, OH (Ottawa County not in sample)
45820	Topeka, KS (Jackson and Jefferson Counties not in sample)
45940	Trenton-Ewing, NJ
46060	Tucson, AZ
46140	Tulsa, OK (Okmulgee County not in sample)
46220	Tuscaloosa, AL (Greene and Hale Counties not in sample)
46540	Utica-Rome, NY
46660	Valdosta, GA (Lanier County not in sample)
46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
46940	Vero Beach, FL

FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
47020	Victoria, TX
47220	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC (North Carolina portion not identified)
47300	Visalia-Porterville, CA
47380	Waco, TX
47580	Warner Robins, GA
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV (West Virginia portion not identified. Reston central city recoded to balance of metropolitan.)
47940	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA (Grundy County not in sample)
48140	Wausau, WI
48540	Wheeling, WV-OH
48620	Wichita, KS
49180	Winston-Salem, NC
49420	Yakima, WA
49620	York-Hanover, PA
49660	Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH
70750	Bangor, ME
70900	Barnstable Town, MA
71650	Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH
71950	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT
72400	Burlington-South Burlington, VT
72850	Danbury, CT
73450	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT
74500	Leominster-Fitchburg-Gardner, MA
74950	Manchester, NH
75550	New Bedford, MA
75700	New Haven, CT
76450	Norwich-New London, CT-RI (RI portion recoded to Providence NECTA)
76750	Portland-South Portland, ME
77200	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, MA-RI
77350	Rochester-Dover, NH-ME (Maine portion not identified)
78100	Springfield, MA-CT (Connecticut portion not identified)
78700	Waterbury, CT
79600	Worcester, MA-CT (Connecticut portion not identified)

* Replicates old MSA definitions (using the June 30, 1993 definitions) for the 2000-based metropolitan definition phase-in. These codes will cease to exist on CPS Public Use files after July 2005.

LIST 2: FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) Codes

The following CSA's (Combined Statistical Areas) contain 2 or more Metropolitan Statistical Areas that are in the CPS sample and are individually identified on the public use files. Micropolitan Statistical Areas are not specifically identified in the CPS and are not used to identify CSA's nor are parts of such areas coded as belonging to CSA's. The component CBSA's identified on the CPS Public Use Files are listed for each CSA. See the component CBSA listing for any notes concerning the areas in sample and identified on the files.

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
118	11540 36780	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI Appleton, WI Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
176	16980 28100 33140	Chicago-Naperville-Michigan City, IL-IN-WI (part) Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI Kankakee-Bradley, IL Michigan City-LaPorte, IN
178	17140	Cincinnati-Middletown-Wilmington, OH-KY-IN (part) Cincinnati-Middletown, OH
184	10420 17460	Cleveland-Akron-Elyria, OH (part) Akron, OH Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH
206	19100	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX (part) Dallas-Ft. Worth-Arlington, TX
212	19380 44220	Dayton-Springfield-Greenville, OH (part) Dayton, OH Springfield, OH
216	14500 19740	Denver-Aurora-Boulder, CO Boulder, CO Denver-Aurora, CO
220	11460 19820 22420 33780	Detroit-Warren-Flint, MI Ann Arbor, MI Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI Flint, MI Monroe, MI

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
260	23420 31460	Fresno-Madera, CA Fresno, CA Madera, CA
266	24340 26100 34740	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI (part) Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI Holland-Grand Haven, MI Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI
268	24660 49180	Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, NC (part) Greensboro-High Point, NC Winston-Salem, NC
272	11340 24860	Greenville-Anderson-Seneca, SC (part) Anderson, SC Greenville, SC
288	26420	Houston-Baytown-Huntsville, TX (part) Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX
290	19460 26620	Huntsville-Decatur, AL Decatur, AL, Huntsville, AL
294	11300 26900	Indianapolis-Anderson-Columbus, IN (part) Anderson, IN Indianapolis, IN
304	27740 28700	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, VA (part) Johnson City, TN Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA
348	31100 37100 40140	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Riverside, CA Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Venture, CA Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
356	31420 47580	Macon-Warner-Robins-Fort Valley, GA (part) Macon, GA Warner-Robins, GA
376	33340 39540	Milwaukee-Racine-Waukesha, WI Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI Racine, WI

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
378	33460 41060	Minneapolis-St. Paul-St. Cloud, MN-WI (part) Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN St. Cloud, MN
408	71950 28740 75700 35620 39100 45940	New York-Newark-Bridgeport, NY-NJ-CT-PA (part) Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT NECTA* Kingston, NY New Haven, CT NECTA* New York-Newark-Edison, NY-NJ-PA Poughkeepsie, NY Trenton-Ewing, NJ
428	37980 47220	Philadelphia-Camden-Vineland, PA-NJ-DE-MD (part) Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ
450	20500 39580	Raleigh-Durham-Cary, NC (part) Durham, NC Raleigh-Cary, NC
472	40900	Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Truckee, CA-NV (part) Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA
482	36260 41620	Salt Lake City-Ogden-Clearfield, UT (part) Ogden-Clearfield, UT Salt Lake City, UT
488	34900 41860 41949 42100 42220 46700	San Jose-San Francisco-Oakland, CA Napa, CA San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
500	14740 36500 42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia, WA part Bremerton-Silverdale, WA Olympia, WA Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA
548	12580 47900	Washington-Baltimore-Northern Virginia, DC-MD-VA-WV (part) Baltimore-Towson, MD Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-MD-VA-WV

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
715		Boston-Worcester-Manchester, MS-NH-CT-ME (part) (The Manchester, NH and Portsmouth, NH-ME NECTA's are not individually identified on the files, but these records are coded as being in the Combined New England City and Town Areas {CNECTA). The Connecticut and Maine portions of this CNECTA are not identified.)
	71650	Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MS-NH NECTA
	74500	Leominster-Fitchburg-Gardner, MA NECTA
	79600	Worcester, MA-CT NECTA
720		Bridgeport-New Haven-Stamford, CT
	71950	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT NECTA*
	72850	Danbury, CT NECTA
	75700	New Haven, CT NECTA*
	78700	Waterbury, CT NECTA

* These 2 NECTA's appear in both the New York City CSA (using the county based CBSA definitions) and the Bridgeport-New Haven-Stamford CNECTA (using the NECTA definitions). They are coded on the public use file in the GTCSA field as being in the Bridgeport-New Haven-Stamford CNECTA. If you want to add them to the New York City CSA, you'll need to add them in using the appropriate GTCBSA codes.

List 3: Individual Principal Cities

Please Note: You must use the CBSA code in combination with the city code to uniquely identify principal cities. If a county name is provided, you must incorporate the county code into any algorithm used to tabulate a specific city's characteristics. The same applies to state codes for multi-state CBSA's.

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
38060	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	
	Phoenix	1
	Mesa	2
	Scottsdale	3
	Tempe	4
31100	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	
	Los Angeles County	
	Los Angeles	1
	Long Beach	2
	Glendale	3
	Pomona	4
	Torrance	5
	Pasadena	6
	Burbank	7
	Orange County	
	Santa Ana	1
	Anaheim	2
	Irvine	3
	Orange	4
	Fullerton	5
	Costa Mesa	6
37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	
	Oxnard	1
	Thousand Oaks	2
40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	
	Riverside	1
	San Bernardino	2
	Ontario	3
40900	Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	
	Sacramento	1
41740	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	
	San Diego	1

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	
	San Francisco County	
	San Francisco	1
	Alameda County	
	Oakland	1
	Fremont	2
	Hayward	3
	Berkeley	4
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	
	San Jose	1
	Sunnyvale	2
	Santa Clara	3
71950	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	
	Bridgeport	1
	Stamford	2
73450	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	
	Hartford	1
19740	Denver-Aurora, CO	
	Denver	1
33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL	
	Broward County	
	Fort Lauderdale	1
	Miami-Dade County	
	Miami	1
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	
	Pinellas County	
	St. Petersburg	1
12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	
	Atlanta	1
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL	
	Chicago	1
	Naperville	2
	Joliet	3

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
28140	Kansas City, MO-KS	
	Kansas portion	
	Kansas City	1
	Overland Park	2
35380	New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	
	New Orleans	1
71650	Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	
	Massachusetts portion	
	Boston	1
	Quincy	2
19820	Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	
	Wayne County	
	Detroit	1
	Livonia	2
	Macomb County	
	Warren	1
33460	Minneapolis-St., Paul-Bloomington	
	Minneapolis	1
29820	Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	
	Las Vegas	1
	Paradise	2
35620	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	
	New Jersey portion	
	Newark	1
15380	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	
	Buffalo	1
16740	Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC	
	Charlotte	1
77200	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA	
	Rhode Island portion	
	Providence	1

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	
	Dallas	1
	Fort Worth	2
	Carrollton	3
	Plano	4
	Irving	5
	Arlington	6
26420	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX	
	Houston	1
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Pharr, TX	
	McAllen	1
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	
	Virginia portion	
	Virginia Beach	1
	Norfolk	2
	Newport News	3
	Hampton	4
	Portsmouth	5
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	
	Virginia portion only	
	Arlington	1
	Alexandria	2
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	
	Seattle	1
	Tacoma	2
	Bellevue	3
33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	
	Milwaukee	1

List 4: FIPS County Codes

Please note that these county codes must be used in conjunction with state codes to create unique county identifiers as county codes start with 001 in each state.

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
Alabama		
003	Baldwin*	
015	Calhoun	
073	Jefferson	
097	Mobile	
117	Shelby	
Arizona		
003	Cochise	
013	Maricopa	
015	Mohave*	
019	Pima	
021	Pinal	
025	Yavapai*	
Arkansas		
119	Pulaski	
California		
001	Alameda	
007	Butte	
017	El Dorado	
019	Fresno	
025	Imperial	
029	Kern	
037	Los Angeles	
039	Madera	
047	Merced	
053	Monterey	
055	Napa	
059	Orange	
061	Placer	
067	Sacramento	
073	San Diego	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
075	San Francisco	
077	San Joaquin	
079	San Luis Obispo	
081	San Mateo	
083	Santa Barbara	
085	San Jose	
087	Santa Cruz	
095	Solano	
097	Sonoma	
099	Stanislaus	
107	Tulare	
111	Ventura	
113	Yolo	

Colorado

013	Boulder
031	Denver
035	Douglas
059	Jefferson
069	Larimer
101	Pueblo
123	Weld

Delaware

001	Kent
003	New Castle
005	Sussex*

District of Columbia

001	District of Columbia
-----	----------------------

Florida

001	Alachua
005	Bay
009	Brevard
011	Broward
015	Charlotte
019	Clay
021	Collier
053	Hernando

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
057	Hillsborough	
061	Indian River	
069	Lake	
071	Lee	
083	Marion	
086	Miami-Dade	
091	Okaloosa	
095	Orange	
097	Osceola	
099	Palm Beach	
101	Pasco	
103	Pinellas	
105	Polk	
109	St. Johns	
117	Seminole	
127	Volusia	

Georgia

057	Cherokee	
063	Clayton	
135	Gwinnett	
151	Henry	
153	Houston	

Hawaii

001	Hawaii*	
003	Honolulu	

Idaho

055	Kootenai	
-----	----------	--

Illinois

091	Kankakee	
099	LaSalle	
111	McHenry	
113	McLean	
115	Macon	
119	Madison	
163	St. Clair	
179	Tazewell	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
Indiana		
057	Hamilton	
063	Hendricks	
081	Johnson	
089	Lake	
091	LaPorte	
141	St. Joseph	
Iowa		
103	Johnson	
113	Linn	
153	Polk	
163	Scott	
Kansas		
045	Douglas	
173	Sedgewick	
Kentucky		
067	Fayette	
111	Jefferson	
117	Kenton	
Louisiana		
033	East Baton Rouge	
051	Jefferson	
071	Orleans	
103	St. Tammany	
Maine		
011	Kennebec	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
Maryland		
003	Anne Arundel	
013	Carroll	
017	Charles	
025	Harford	
027	Howard	
033	Prince Georges	
043	Washington	
Michigan		
005	Allegan*	
021	Berrien	
049	Genesee	
075	Jackson	
081	Kent	
099	Macomb	
115	Monroe	
121	Muskegon	
125	Oakland	
139	Ottawa	
145	Saginaw	
147	St. Clair	
161	Washtenaw	
163	Wayne	
Minnesota		
003	Anoka	
037	Dakota	
053	Hennepin	
123	Ramsey	
137	St. Louis	
163	Washington	
Missouri		
019	Boone	
099	Jefferson	
189	St. Louis	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
Montana		
111	Yellowstone	
Nebraska		
153	Sarpy	
Nevada		
003	Clark	
New Jersey		
001	Atlantic	
003	Bergen	
005	Burlington	
007	Camden	
011	Cumberland	
013	Essex	
017	Hudson	
019	Hunterdon	
021	Mercer	
025	Monmouth	
027	Morris	
029	Ocean	
035	Somerset	
037	Sussex	
041	Warren	
New Mexico		
001	Bernalillo	
013	Dona Ana	
045	San Juan	
049	Santa Fe	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
New York		
005	Bronx	
013	Chautauqua*	
027	Dutchess	
047	Kings	
055	Monroe	
059	Nassau	
061	New York	
067	Onondaga	
069	Ontario	
071	Orange	
081	Queens	
085	Richmond	
103	Suffolk	
111	Ulster	
119	Westchester	
North Carolina		
057	Davidson*	
067	Forsythe	
097	Iredell*	
119	Mecklenberg	
133	Onslow	
155	Robeson*	
179	Union	
183	Wake	
North Dakota		
017	Cass	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
------------------------	----------------	-------

Ohio

023	Clark
025	Clermont
029	Columbiana*
035	Cuyahoga
041	Delaware
045	Fairfield
049	Franklin
089	Licking
095	Lucas
103	Medina
133	Portage
153	Summit
165	Warren
169	Wayne*

Oklahoma

031	Comanche
-----	----------

Oregon

017	Deschutes
029	Jackson
039	Lane
043	Linn*

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
------------------------	----------------	-------

Pennsylvania

003	Allegheny
007	Beaver
013	Blair
011	Berks
017	Bucks
019	Butler
021	Cambria
029	Chester
045	Delaware
049	Erie
055	Franklin*
071	Lancaster
089	Monroe*
091	Montgomery
101	Philadelphia
125	Washington
129	Westmoreland
133	York

South Carolina

007	Anderson
045	Greenville
051	Horry
063	Lexington
079	Richland
083	Spartanburg

Tennessee

093	Knox
165	Sumner
187	Williamson

Texas

029	Bexar
039	Brazoria
139	Ellis
141	El Paso
183	Gregg
215	Hildago
251	Johnson
303	Lubbock
309	McLennan
329	Midland
439	Tarrant
479	Webb

Utah

049	Utah
-----	------

Virginia

013	Arlington
041	Chesterfield
059	Fairfax
087	Henrico
107	Loudon
153	Prince William
510	Alexandria City
550	Chesapeake City
650	Hampton City
700	Newport News City
710	Norfolk City
740	Portsmouth City
760	Richmond City
810	Virginia Beach City

Washington

033	King
035	Kitsap
063	Spokane
067	Thurston
073	Whatcom
077	Yakima

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
Wisconsin		

063	La Crosse
073	Marathon
101	Racine
105	Rock
139	Winnebago

* Counties marked with an asterisk (*) are also single county Micropolitan Statistical Areas. They are not otherwise identified on the files. A list of such areas on the file is as follows:

CBSA Code	Title	County Name	County Code
10540	Albany-Lebanon, OR	Linn	043
10880	Allegan, MI	Allegan	005
16540	Chambersburg, PA	Franklin	055
19300	Daphne-Fairhope, AL	Baldwin	003
20620	East Liverpool-Salem, OH	Columbiana	029
20700	East Stroudsburg, PA	Monroe	089
25900	Hilo, HI	Hawaii	001
27460	Jamestown-Dunkirk-Fredonia, NY	Chautauqua	013
29420	Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ	Mohave	015
30540	Lexington-Thomasville, NC	Davidson	057
31300	Lumberton, NC	Robeson	155
42580	Seaford, DE	Sussex	005
43420	Sierra Vista-Douglas, AZ	Cochise	003
44380	Statesville-Mooresville, NC	Iredell	097
49300	Wooster, OH	Wayne	169

ATTACHMENT 12

Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times usual hourly wage does not exceed an annualized wage of \$150,000 (\$2885.00 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcode

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
1	None	34	\$84.85	67	\$43.06
2	None	35	\$82.43	68	\$42.43
3	None	36	\$80.14	69	\$41.81
4	None	37	\$77.97	70	\$41.21
5	None	38	\$75.92	71	\$40.63
6	None	39	\$73.97	72	\$40.07
7	None	40	\$72.13	73	\$39.52
8	None	41	\$70.37	74	\$38.99
9	None	42	\$68.69	75	\$38.47
10	None	43	\$67.09	76	\$37.96
11	None	44	\$65.57	77	\$37.47
12	None	45	\$64.11	78	\$36.99
13	None	46	\$62.72	79	\$36.52
14	None	47	\$61.38	80	\$36.06
15	None	48	\$60.10	81	\$35.62
16	None	49	\$58.88	82	\$35.18
17	None	50	\$57.70	83	\$34.76
18	None	51	\$56.57	84	\$34.35
19	None	52	\$55.48	85	\$33.94
20	None	53	\$54.43	86	\$33.55
21	None	54	\$53.43	87	\$33.16
22	None	55	\$52.45	88	\$32.78
23	None	56	\$51.52	89	\$32.42
24	None	57	\$50.61	90	\$32.06
25	None	58	\$49.74	91	\$31.70
26	None	59	\$48.90	92	\$31.36
27	None	60	\$48.08	93	\$31.02
28	None	61	\$47.30	94	\$30.69
29	\$99.48	62	\$46.53	95	\$30.37
30	\$96.17	63	\$45.79	96	\$30.05
31	\$93.06	64	\$45.08	97	\$29.74
32	\$90.16	65	\$44.38	98	\$29.44
33	\$87.42	66	\$43.71	99	\$29.14

ATTACHMENT 13

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Selected Unweighted Tallies from the
February 2005 Contingent Work Supplement

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PES1VER	Do you still work for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?	
	-3 = Refused	2
	-2 = Don't know	8
	1 = Yes	38,922
	2 = No	335
PES1	Some people are in temporary jobs that last only for a limited time or until the completion of a project. Is your job temporary?	
	-9 = No response	66
	-3 = Refused	73
	-2 = Don't know	91
	1 = Yes	1,636
	2 = No	37,401
PES2INS	Are you paid by a temporary help agency?	
	-9 = No response	77
	-3 = Refused	60
	-2 = Don't know	50
	1 = Yes	247
	2 = No	1,432
PES4	Were you an ON-CALL worker last week?	
	-9 = No response	164
	-3 = Refused	116
	-2 = Don't know	79
	1 = Yes	814
	2 = No	37,750

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PES5	Were you a DAY LABORER last week?	
	-9 = No response	78
	-3 = Refused	61
	-2 = Don't know	43
	1 = Yes	95
	2 = No	1,161
PES6	Did you work for a company that contracts out you or your services last week?	
	-9 = No response	179
	-3 = Refused	126
	-2 = Don't know	121
	1 = Yes	597
	2 = No	37,805
PES8IC	Are you self employed as an independent contractor, independent consultant, free-lance worker, or something else?	
	-9 = No response	0
	-3 = Refused	6
	-2 = Don't know	8
	1 = Independent contractor/independent consultant/free-lance worker	3,047
	2 = Something else	2,193
PES25A	Would you prefer to have a job that is permanent rather than temporary?	
	-9 = No response	7
	-3 = Refused	2
	-2 = Don't know	23
	1 = Yes	909
	2 = No	601
	3 = Depends	94

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PES26OC	Earlier you said you were an on-call worker. Would you prefer a job where you worked regularly scheduled hours?	
	-9 = No response	3
	-3 = Refused	0
	-2 = Don't know	14
	1 = Yes	344
	2 = No	382
	3 = Depends	63
PES26DL	Earlier you said you worked as a day laborer. Would you prefer a job where you worked regularly scheduled hours?	
	-9 = No response	0
	-3 = Refused	0
	-2 = Don't know	2
	1 = Yes	64
	2 = No	28
	3 = Depends	1
PES26IR	What is the MAIN reason you are (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?	
	-9 = No response	36
	-3 = Refused	69
	-2 = Don't know	103
	1 = Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker	34
	2 = Only type of work could find	118
	3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment	27
	4 = Other economic	225
	5 = Flexibility of schedule	1,337
	6 = Child care problems	41
	7 = Other family/personal obligations	219
	8 = In school/training	18
	9 = Enjoys being own boss/setting own hours	381
	10 = Money is better	16
	11 = Enjoys being own boss	2,142
	12 = For the money	134
	13 = Health limitations	26
	14 = Retired/SS earnings limit	68
	15 = Nature of work/seasonal	161
	16 = Other personal	420

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PES28	Did you EVER work as a temporary worker, contractor, consultant, free-lancer, or on-call worker for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?	
	-9 = No response	210
	-3 = Refused	184
	-2 = Don't know	174
	1 = Yes	1,090
	2 = No	34,436
PES40	What was your major activity just before you started working for your current employer?	
	-9 = No response	2
	-3 = Refused	15
	-2 = Don't know	25
	1 = Attending to personal or family obligations	1,033
	2 = Going to school	1,773
	3 = In retirement	197
	4 = Other	416
PES45SEA	Since you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor), have you looked for a job where you would be someone else's employee rather than (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?	
	-9 = No response	13
	-3 = Refused	0
	-2 = Don't know	0
	1 = Yes	24
	2 = No	113
PES45DL	Since you started working as a day laborer, have you looked for other employment?	
	-9 = No response	0
	-3 = Refused	0
	-2 = Don't know	1
	1 = Yes	11
	2 = No	12

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PES46	Have you been looking for a new job or (fill: an additional job/a second job)?	
	-9 = No response	1
	-3 = Refused	0
	-2 = Don't know	16
	1 = New job	1,953
	2 = Additional job or second job	542
PES48	Were you looking for temporary, short-term employment, or more long-term employment?	
	-9 = No response	0
	-3 = Refused	0
	-2 = Don't Know	0
	1 = Temporary/Short term	264
	2 = More long term	1,325
	3 = Either/Anything I can find	755
PES49	Do you have health insurance from any source?	
	-9 = No response	527
	-3 = Refused	610
	-2 = Don't Know	731
	1 = Yes	35,770
	2 = No	6,883
PES52A	How did you obtain your health insurance?	
	-9 = No response	0
	-3 = Refused	17
	-2 = Don't Know	29
	1 = Receive health insurance through my (company/work)	813
	2 = Spouse's health insurance	5,732
	3 = Other family member's insurance	1,858
	4 = Receive health insurance through your other job	167
	5 = Receive health insurance through previous job	458
	6 = Purchased insurance on your own	1,981
	7 = Medicare	660
	8 = Medicaid	479
	9 = Labor union	146
	10 = Association or club	34
	11 = School or university	64
	12 = Other-specify	552

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PES58	Do you have a tax deferred retirement account such as an IRA or Keogh plan?	
	-9 = No response	56
	-3 = Refused	136
	-2 = Don't Know	139
	1 = Yes	2,143
	2 = No	2,716
PESXB	Do you usually receive overtime pay, tips or commissions at your MAIN job?	
	-9 = No Response	4
	-3 = Refused	10
	-2 = Don't Know	241
	1 = Yes	990
	2 = No	7,670
PUSXF	How many weeks a year do you get paid for?	
	-9 = No response	3
	-3 = Refused	3
	-2 = Don't Know	112
	01-52	3,211
PESXI	On this job, are you a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?	
	-9 = No Response	0
	-3 = Refused	132
	-2 = Don't Know	149
	1 = Yes	443
	2 = No	4,022

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PRCONDF1	Recode representing contingent work definition #1.	
	0 = Employed persons who do not meet criterion for 1	43,752
	1 = Wage and salary workers who are not self-employed or independent contractors and are (1) in a temporary job or a job that could not last as long as they wish, (2) expecting their job to last a year or less for non-personal reasons, or (3) in a job where their tenure is a year or less.	769
PRCONDF2	Recode representing contingent work definition #2.	
	0 = Employed individuals who do not meet the criterion for 1	43,560
	1 = All persons who met the criterion for PRCONDF1 (except tenure for temporary help agency and contract company workers is defined with respect to the place they have been assigned to work), plus self-employed persons (both incorporated and unincorporated) and independent contractors who expect to be self-employed or act as an independent contractor for a year or less and have been self-employed or an independent contractor for a year or less.	961
PRCONDF3	Recode representing contingent work definition #3.	
	0 = Employed individuals who did not meet the criterion for 1	42,732
	1 = Wage and salary workers whose jobs, for non personal reasons, are temporary or cannot last as long as they wish, plus self-employed persons and independent contractors who expect to be self-employed or act as an independent contractor for a year or less and have been self-employed or an independent contractor for a year or less.	1,789

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PRTMPAGC	Recode identifying individuals paid by a temporary help agency.	
	0 = Not paid by temporary help agency	43,972
	1 = Persons paid by temporary help agency	344
PRIC	Recode identifies individuals who are independent contractors, independent consultants or freelancers.	
	0 = Not independent contractor, independent consultant or freelancer	41,086
	1 = Wage and salary worker and self employed individual who works as an independent contractor, independent consultant, or freelancer	3,435
PRCNTRCT	Recode identifies individuals who work for a contract company.	
	0 = Not working for a contract company	38,770
	1 = Individual works for a contract company, usually only has one customer and usually works at the customer's worksite.	240
PRCALL	Recode identifies on call workers or day laborers.	
	0 = Not on call or day laborer	38,158
	1 = Individual is either an on call worker or a day laborer	909
PRSUPERN	Supplement earnings flag	
	1 = Eligible for earnings	10,163

ATTACHMENT 14

COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD

Current Population Survey

List A -- Alphabetical List of Countries and Areas of the World

If the specific country reported was not on the interviewer's list, or if the respondent did not know the specific country, the following codes for broad areas of the world were available for coding:

Code	Name
148	Europe
245	Asia
252	Middle East
304	North America
318	Central America
353	Caribbean
389	South America
468	North Africa
462	Other Africa
527	Pacific Islands
555	Elsewhere (includes country not known)

The countries (or areas) shown below were coded separately, if reported.

Code	Name	Code	Name
200	Afghanistan	213	Iraq
60	American Samoa	119	Ireland/Eire
375	Argentina	214	Israel
185	Armenia	120	Italy
501	Australia	343	Jamaica
102	Austria	215	Japan
130	Azores	216	Jordan
333	Bahamas	427	Kenya
202	Bangladesh	217	Korea/South Korea
334	Barbados	221	Laos
103	Belgium	183	Latvia
310	Belize	222	Lebanon
300	Bermuda	184	Lithuania
376	Bolivia	224	Malaysia
377	Brazil	315	Mexico
205	Burma	436	Morocco
206	Cambodia	126	Netherlands
301	Canada	514	New Zealand
378	Chile	316	Nicaragua
207	China	440	Nigeria
379	Colombia	142	Northern Ireland
311	Costa Rica	127	Norway
337	Cuba	229	Pakistan
155	Czech Republic	253	Palestine
105	Czechoslovakia	317	Panama
106	Denmark	385	Peru

Code	Name	Code	Name
339	Dominican Republic	231	Philippines
338	Dominica	128	Poland
380	Ecuador	129	Portugal
415	Egypt	72	Puerto Rico
312	El Salvador	132	Romania
139	England	192	Russia
417	Ethiopia	233	Saudi Arabia
507	Fiji	140	Scotland
108	Finland	234	Singapore
109	France	156	Slovakia/Slovak
Republic			
110	Germany	449	South Africa
421	Ghana	134	Spain
138	Great Britain	136	Sweden
116	Greece	137	Switzerland
340	Grenada	237	Syria
66	Guam	238	Taiwan
313	Guatemala	239	Thailand
383	Guyana	351	Trinidad & Tobago
342	Haiti	240	Turkey
126	Holland	57	United States
314	Honduras	78	U.S. Virgin Islands
209	Hong Kong	180	USSR
117	Hungary	195	Ukraine
210	India	387	Uruguay
211	Indonesia	388	Venezuela
212	Iran	242	Vietnam
		147	Yugoslavia

List B. Numeric List of Countries and Areas of the World

The following list of countries/areas is in numeric order by code.

Code	Name	Code	Name
57	United States	231	Philippines
60	American Samoa	233	Saudi Arabia
66	Guam	234	Singapore
72	Puerto Rico	237	Syria
78	U.S. Virgin Islands	238	Taiwan
102	Austria	239	Thailand
103	Belgium	240	Turkey
105	Czechoslovakia	242	Vietnam
106	Denmark	245	Asia
108	Finland	252	Middle East
109	France	253	Palestine
110	Germany	300	Bermuda
116	Greece	301	Canada
117	Hungary	304	North America
119	Ireland/Eire	310	Belize
120	Italy	311	Costa Rica
126	Holland	312	El Salvador
126	Netherlands	313	Guatemala
127	Norway	314	Honduras
128	Poland	315	Mexico
129	Portugal	316	Nicaragua
130	Azores	317	Panama
132	Romania	318	Central America
134	Spain	333	Bahamas
136	Sweden	334	Barbados
137	Switzerland	337	Cuba
138	Great Britain	338	Dominica
139	England	339	Dominican Republic
140	Scotland	340	Grenada
142	Northern Ireland	342	Haiti
147	Yugoslavia	343	Jamaica
148	Europe	351	Trinidad & Tobago
155	Czech Republic	353	Caribbean
156	Slovakia/Slovak Republic	375	Argentina
180	USSR	376	Bolivia
183	Latvia	377	Brazil
184	Lithuania	378	Chile
185	Armenia	379	Colombia
192	Russia	380	Ecuador
195	Ukraine	383	Guyana
200	Afghanistan	385	Peru
202	Bangladesh	387	Uruguay
205	Burma	388	Venezuela
206	Cambodia	389	South America
207	China	415	Egypt
209	Hong Kong	417	Ethiopia
210	India	421	Ghana
211	Indonesia	427	Kenya
212	Iran	436	Morocco
213	Iraq	440	Nigeria
214	Israel	449	South Africa
215	Japan	462	Other Africa

Code**Name**

216	Jordan
217	Korea/South Korea
221	Laos
222	Lebanon
224	Malaysia
229	Pakistan

Code**Name**

468	North Africa
501	Australia
507	Fiji
514	New Zealand
527	Pacific Islands
555	Elsewhere

ATTACHMENT 15

ALLOCATION FLAGS

Current Population Survey

For every edited item, there is a corresponding allocation flag with the prefix "PX". The last six characters of the names are the same. For example, PXMLR is the allocation flag for PEMLR. All allocation flags have the following list of possible values.

00	VALUE - NO CHANGE
01	BLANK - NO CHANGE
02	DON'T KNOW - NO CHANGE
03	REFUSED - NO CHANGE
10	VALUE TO VALUE
11	BLANK TO VALUE
12	DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
13	REFUSED TO VALUE
20	VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
21	BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
22	DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
23	REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
30	VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
31	BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
32	DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
33	REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
40	VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
41	BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE
42	DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE
43	REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE
50	VALUE TO BLANK
52	DON'T KNOW TO BLANK
53	REFUSED TO BLANK

ATTACHMENT 16

Source and Accuracy Statement of the February 2005 CPS Microdata File for Contingent Work

SOURCE OF DATA

The data for this microdata file come from the February 2005 Current Population Survey (CPS). The February survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS given every month and the February 2005 supplement. The CPS, sponsored jointly by the U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, is the country's primary source of labor force statistics for the entire population.

Basic CPS. The monthly CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population living in the United States. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in sample households.

The CPS uses a multistage probability sample based on the results of the decennial census, with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. When files from the most recent decennial census become available, the Census Bureau gradually introduces a new sample design for the CPS¹.

In April 2004, the Census Bureau began phasing out the 1990 sample and replacing it with the 2000 sample, creating a mixed sampling frame. Two simultaneous changes will occur during this phase-in period. First, primary sampling units (PSUs)² selected for only the 2000 design will gradually replace those selected for the 1990 design. This will involve 10 percent of the sample. Second, within PSUs selected for both the 1990 and 2000 designs, sample households from the 2000 design will gradually replace sample households from the 1990 design. This will involve about 90 percent of the entire sample. By July 2005, the new sample design will be completely implemented, and the sample will come entirely from Census 2000 files.

In the first stage of the sampling process, PSUs are selected for sample. In the 1990 design, the United States was divided into 2,007 PSUs. These were grouped into 754 strata, and one PSU was selected for sample from each stratum. In the 2000 sample design, the United States is divided into 2,025 PSUs. These PSUs are then grouped into 824 strata. Within each stratum, a single PSU is chosen for the sample, with its probability of selection proportional to its population as of the most recent decennial census. This PSU represents the entire stratum from which it was selected. In the case of strata consisting of only one PSU, the PSU is chosen with certainty.

The 1990 design and 2000 design stratum numbers are not directly comparable since the 1990 design contained some PSUs in New England and Hawaii that were based on minor civil divisions instead of counties, while the PSUs in the 2000 design are strictly county-based. The PSUs have also been redefined to correspond to the new Core-Based Statistical Area definitions and to improve efficiency in field operations.

¹ For detailed information on the 1990 sample redesign, see the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics report, *Employment and Earnings*, Volume 41 Number 5, May 1994.

² The PSUs correspond to substate areas, counties, or groups of counties that are geographically contiguous.

Approximately 73,000 housing units are selected for sample from the mixed sampling frame in February. Based on eligibility criteria, 11 percent of these housing units are sent directly to Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI). The remaining units are assigned to interviewers for Computer-Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI)³. Of all housing units in sample, about 61,000 are determined to be eligible for interview. Interviewers obtain interviews at about 55,000 of these units. Noninterviews occur when the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

February 2005 Supplement. In February 2005, in addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions on contingent workers in three-fourths of the sample households.

Estimation Procedure. This survey's estimation procedure adjusts weighted sample results to agree with independently derived population estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and states (including the District of Columbia). These population estimates, used as controls for the CPS, are prepared annually to agree with the most current set of population estimates that are released as part of the Census Bureau's population estimates and projections program.

The population controls for the nation are distributed by demographic characteristics in two ways:

- Age, sex, and race (White alone, Black alone, Asian alone, and all other groups combined), and
- Age, sex, and Hispanic origin.

The projections for the states are distributed by race (Black alone and all other race groups combined), age (0-15, 16-44, and 45 and over), and sex.

The independent estimates by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for states by selected age groups and broad race categories are developed using the basic demographic accounting formula whereby the population from the latest decennial data is updated using data on the components of population change (births, deaths, and net international migration) with net internal migration as an additional component in the state population estimates.

The net international migration component in the population estimates includes a combination of:

- Legal migration to the United States,
- Emigration of foreign born and native people from the United States,
- Net movement between the United States and Puerto Rico,
- Estimates of temporary migration, and
- Estimates of net residual foreign-born population, which include unauthorized migration.

Because the latest available information on these components lag the survey date, it is necessary to make short-term projections of these components to develop the estimate for the survey date.

³ For further information on CATI and CAPI and the eligibility criteria, please see: Technical Paper 63RV, *Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*, U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Department of Commerce, 2002. (<http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/tp63rv.pdf>)

ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES

A sample survey estimate has two types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error. The nature of the sampling error is known given the survey design; the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown.

Sampling Error. Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from an enumeration of the entire population using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. For a given estimator, the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population is known as sampling error. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described in “Standard Errors and Their Use,” are primarily measures of the magnitude of sampling error. However, they may include some nonsampling error.

Nonsampling Error. For a given estimator, the difference between the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population and the true population value being estimated is known as nonsampling error. Sources of nonsampling errors include the following:

- Inability to get information about all sample cases (nonresponse)
- Definitional difficulties
- Differences in the interpretation of questions
- Respondent inability or unwillingness to provide correct information
- Respondent inability to recall information
- Errors made in data collection such as recording and coding data
- Errors made in processing the data
- Errors made in estimating values for missing data
- Failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

To minimize these errors, the Census Bureau employs quality control procedures in sample selection, wording of questions, interviewing, coding, data processing, and data analysis.

Two types of nonsampling error that can be examined to a limited extent are nonresponse and undercoverage.

Nonresponse. The effect of nonresponse cannot be measured directly, but one indication of its potential effect is the nonresponse rate. For the February 2005 basic CPS, the nonresponse rate was 9.1 percent. The nonresponse rate for the Contingent Work supplement was an additional 7.0 percent. These two nonresponse rates lead to a combined supplement nonresponse rate of 15.5 percent.

Coverage. The concept of coverage in the survey sampling process is the extent to which the total population that could be selected for sample “covers” the survey’s target population. CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall CPS undercoverage for February 2005 is estimated to be about 9 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks than for Non-Blacks.

The CPS weighting procedure partially corrects for bias due to undercoverage, but biases may still be present when people who are missed by the survey differ from those interviewed in ways other than age, race, sex, Hispanic ancestry, and state of residence. How this weighting procedure affects other variables in the survey is not precisely known. All of these considerations affect comparisons across different surveys or data sources.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, calculated as the estimated population before post-stratification divided by the independent population control. Table 1 shows February 2005 CPS coverage ratios for certain age-sex-race groups. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month.

Table 1. CPS Coverage Ratios: February 2005											
Age Group	<u>Totals</u>			<u>White Only</u>		<u>Black Only</u>		<u>Residual</u>		<u>Hispanic</u>	
	All People	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-15	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.97	0.97	0.81	0.78	1.02	1.08	0.98	0.97
16-19	0.88	0.89	0.86	0.91	0.88	0.79	0.75	0.97	0.99	1.01	0.93
20-24	0.81	0.79	0.82	0.81	0.84	0.62	0.69	0.93	0.89	0.81	0.85
25-34	0.86	0.83	0.89	0.85	0.91	0.66	0.74	0.86	0.93	0.78	0.91
35-44	0.90	0.87	0.93	0.89	0.95	0.70	0.81	0.96	0.91	0.83	0.91
45-54	0.92	0.90	0.95	0.91	0.96	0.81	0.87	0.87	0.96	0.79	0.90
55-64	0.93	0.92	0.93	0.92	0.93	0.86	0.96	0.96	0.91	0.88	0.86
65+	0.94	0.95	0.94	0.95	0.94	0.96	0.99	0.93	0.83	0.86	0.91
15+	0.90	0.88	0.91	0.90	0.93	0.76	0.83	0.93	0.92	0.83	0.90
0+	0.91	0.90	0.92	0.91	0.93	0.77	0.82	0.94	0.96	0.87	0.92

Notes: (1) The Residual Race group includes cases indicating a single race other than White or Black, and cases indicating two or more races.
(2) Hispanics may be of any race.

Comparability of Data. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Therefore, caution should be used when comparing results from different sources.

Caution should also be used when comparing the data from this microdata file, which reflects Census 2000-based controls, with microdata files from March 1994 through December 2001, which reflect 1990 census-based controls. Caution should also be used when comparing the data from this microdata file to certain microdata files from 2002, namely June, October, and November, which contain both Census 2000-based estimates and 1990 census-based estimates. When comparing estimates, the same controls should be used when possible. Microdata files from previous years reflect the latest available census-based controls. Although this change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as averages, medians, and percentage distributions, it did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of Census 2000-based controls results in about a one percent increase from the 1990 census-based controls in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected 2002 and later

years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Users should also exercise caution due to changes caused by the phase-in of the Census 2000 files. During this time period, CPS data are collected from sample designs based on different censuses. Three features of the new CPS design have the potential of affecting published estimates: (1) the temporary disruption of the rotation pattern from August 2004 through June 2005 for a comparatively small portion of the sample, (2) the change in sample areas, and (3) the introduction of the new Core-Based Statistical Areas (formerly called metropolitan areas). Most of the known effect on estimates during and after the sample redesign will be the result of changing from 1990 to 2000 geographic definitions. Research has shown that the national-level estimates of the metropolitan and nonmetropolitan populations should not change appreciably because of the new sample design. However, users should still exercise caution when comparing metropolitan and nonmetropolitan estimates across years with a design change, especially at the state level.

Caution should also be used when comparing Hispanic estimates over time. No independent population control totals for people of Hispanic ancestry were used before 1985.

A Nonsampling Error Warning. Since the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on small differences between estimates. Even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test. Caution should also be used when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases. Summary measures probably do not reveal useful information when computed on a subpopulation smaller than 75,000. For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to

- Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978. (<http://www.fcsm.gov/working-papers/spp.html>)
- Technical Paper 63RV, The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Department of Commerce, 2002. (<http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/tp63rv.pdf>)

Standard Errors and Their Use. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing. This is a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the percentage of men who left a job involuntarily to the percentage of women who left a job involuntarily.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance. A significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. For example, to conclude that two characteristics are different at the 0.10 level of significance, the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics must be greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical textbooks for alternative criteria.

Estimating Standard Errors. The Census Bureau uses replication methods to estimate the standard errors of CPS estimates. These methods primarily measure the magnitude of sampling error. However, they do measure some effects of nonsampling error as well. They do not measure systematic biases in the data due to nonsampling error. Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the true value.

Generalized Variance Parameters. While it is possible to compute and present an estimate of the standard error based on the survey data for each estimate in a report, there are a number of reasons why this is not done. A presentation of the individual standard errors would be of limited use, since one could not possibly predict all of the combinations of results that may be of interest to data users. Additionally, variance estimates are based on sample data and have variances of their own. Therefore, some methods of stabilizing these estimates of variance, for example, by generalizing or averaging over time, may be used to improve their reliability.

Experience has shown that certain groups of estimates have similar relationships between their variances and expected values. Modeling or generalizing may provide more stable variance estimates by taking advantage of these similarities. The generalized variance function is a simple model that expresses the variance as a function of the expected value of the survey estimate. The parameters of the generalized variance function are estimated using direct replicate variances. These generalized variance parameters provide a relatively easy method to obtain approximate standard errors for numerous characteristics. In this source and accuracy statement, Table 2 provides the generalized variance parameters for labor force estimates.

Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers. The approximate standard error, s_x , of an estimated number from this microdata file can be obtained by using this formula:

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (1)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in Table 2 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters for the characteristic that will give the largest standard error.

For information on calculating standard errors for labor force data from the CPS which involve quarterly or yearly averages, see “Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data” in *Employment and Earnings*, a monthly report published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Illustration No. 1

Suppose there were 4,959,000 unemployed men (ages 16 and up) in the civilian labor force. Use the appropriate parameters from Table 2 and Formula (1) to get

Number, x	4,959,000
a parameter	-0.000032
b parameter	2,971
Standard error	118,000
90% conf. int.	4,765,000 to 5,153,000

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000032 \times 4,959,000^2 + 2,971 \times 4,959,000} = 118,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as $4,959,000 \pm 1.645 \times 118,000$.

A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter from Table 2 as indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error, $s_{x,p}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by using the formula:

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} p(100 - p)} \quad (2)$$

Here x is the total number of people, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter in Table 2 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration No. 2

Suppose that of 5,705,000 contingent workers, 1,447,000, or 25.4 percent, were 25 to 34 years of age. Use the appropriate parameter from Table 2 and Formula (2) to get

Percentage, p	25.4
Base, x	5,705,000
b parameter	4,091*
Standard error	1.17
90% conf. int.	23.5 to 27.3

*The number of contingent workers is estimated from the February 2005 CPS supplement. Supplementary questions on contingent workers were asked of 3/4 of the CPS sample households. Therefore, we multiply the basic labor force parameter, 3,068, by 4/3.

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{4,091}{5,705,000} \times 25.4 \times (100 - 25.4)} = 1.17$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the percentage of 25 to 34 year old contingent workers is calculated as $25.4 \pm 1.645 \times 1.17$.

Standard Errors of Differences. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \quad (3)$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y . The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

For information on calculating standard errors for labor force data from the CPS which involve differences in consecutive quarterly or yearly averages, consecutive month-to-month differences in estimates, and consecutive year-to-year differences in monthly estimates see “Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data” in *Employment and Earnings*, a monthly report published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Illustration No. 3

Suppose that of 6,957,000 employed men between 20 and 24 years of age, 1,489,000 or 21.4 percent were part-time workers, and of the 6,318,000 employed women between 20 and 24 years of age, 2,046,000 or 32.4 percent were part-time workers. Use the appropriate parameters from Table 2 and formulas (2) and (3) to get

	<u>x</u>	<u>y</u>	<u>difference</u>
Percentage, p	21.4	32.4	11.0
Base, x	6,957,000	6,318,000	-
b parameter	2,971	2,782	-
Standard error	0.85	0.98	1.30
90% conf. int.	20.0 to 22.8	30.8 to 34.0	8.9 to 13.1

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{0.85^2 + 0.98^2} = 1.30$$

The 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is calculated as $11.0 \pm 1.645 \times 1.30$. Since this interval does not include zero, we can conclude with 90 percent confidence that the percentage of part-time women workers between 20-24 years of age is greater than the percentage of part-time men workers between 20-24 years of age.

Table 2. Parameters for Computation of Standard Errors for Labor Force Characteristics: February 2005		
Characteristic	a	b
Total or White		
<i>Civilian Labor Force, Employed</i>	-0.000016	3,068
<i>Not in Labor Force</i>	-0.000009	1,833
<i>Unemployed</i>	-0.000016	3,096
<i>Civilian Labor Force, Employed, Not in Labor Force, and Unemployed</i>		
Men	-0.000032	2,971
Women	-0.000031	2,782
Both sexes, 16 to 19 year	-0.000022	3,096
Black or African American		
<i>Civilian Labor Force, Employed, Not in Labor Force, and Unemployed</i>	-0.000151	3,455
Men	-0.000311	3,357
Women	-0.000252	3,062
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.001632	3,455
Hispanic or Latino ethnicity		
<i>Civilian Labor Force, Employed, Not in Labor Force, and Unemployed</i>	-0.000141	3,455
Men	-0.000253	3,357
Women	-0.000266	3,062
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.001528	3,455
Asian		
<i>Civilian Labor Force, Employed, Not in Labor Force, and Unemployed</i>	-0.000346	3,198
Men	-0.000729	3,198
Women	-0.000659	3,198
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.004146	3,198

Notes: (1) For contingent work (supplement) estimates, multiply a and b parameters by 4/3.
(2) These parameters are to be applied to basic CPS monthly labor force estimates.
(3) For foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Total and White, the a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Blacks, Hispanics, and Asians.

ATTACHMENT 17

USER NOTES

This section will contain information relevant to the *Current Population Survey, February 2005: Contingent Work Supplement File* that becomes available after the file is released. The cover letter to the updated information should be filed behind this page.